

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 1	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J853	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ8	
Board: 2	♠ 642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T986	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q62	
HCP: 5	♣ KT5	
Board: 3	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK9543	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A92	
Board: 4	♠ KQ873	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT3	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	
Board: 5	♠ T92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT862	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ	♠ T9654		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X
Vul: N-S	♥ J853	♥ A7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ2	♦ 875				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ AQ8	♣ JT3				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 2

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 642	♠ A98				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T986	♥ KQ	1 ♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q62	♦ AK8	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KT5	♣ Q8763				
Contract: 2NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 3

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ Q9742		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AK9543	♥ Q82	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AK9	♦ 73	All Pass			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ A92	♣ J53				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 4

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ873	♠ 5		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ J9754	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQT3	♦ K76	All Pass			
South HCP: 6+1	♣ T	♣ Q642				
Contract: 1NT South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 5

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T92	♠ 43		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♠ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ AT862	♥ K43	X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A	♦ K8753	All Pass			
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKJ6	♣ T73				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 1	♠ T9654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 875	
HCP: 5+1	♣ JT3	
<hr/>		
Board: 2	♠ A98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18+1	♣ Q8763	
<hr/>		
Board: 3	♠ Q9742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q82	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J53	
<hr/>		
Board: 4	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q642	
<hr/>		
Board: 5	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K43	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K8753	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ T73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AKQ	♠ T9654		1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	X
Vul: N-S	♥ J853	♥ A7	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ2	♦ 875				
South HCP: 5+1	♣ AQ8	♣ JT3				
Contract: 3NT North						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 2

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 642	♠ A98				1 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ T986	♥ KQ	1 ♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q62	♦ AK8	All Pass			
South HCP: 18+1	♣ KT5	♣ Q8763				
Contract: 2NT South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 3

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 3	♠ Q9742		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass
Vul: E-W	♥ AK9543	♥ Q82	Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 18+2	♦ AK9	♦ 73	All Pass			
South HCP: 5+1	♣ A92	♣ J53				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 4

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ KQ873	♠ 5		1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ J9754	Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 16+1	♦ AQT3	♦ K76	All Pass			
South HCP: 6+1	♣ T	♣ Q642				
Contract: 1NT South						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 5

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ T92	♠ 43		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	2 ♠ ²
Vul: E-W	♥ AT862	♥ K43	X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 16+1	♦ A	♦ K8753	All Pass			
South HCP: 6+1	♣ AKJ6	♣ T73				
Contract: 4 ♥ South						1. 16+ HCP 2. strength cue bid

Board: 6	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 16+2	♣ AKT973	

Board: 7	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 873	
HCP: 7+2	♣ K97653	

Board: 8	♠ T982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 842	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ84	

Board: 9	♠ K763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK8	
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ 84

♦ KQ6

♣ AKT973

South:

♠ Q87643

♥ KT53

♦ 83

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A32

♦ 873

♣ K97653

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ K64

♦ AJ94

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ T982

♥ Q7

♦ 842

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJT52

♦ K53

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K763

♥ K93

♦ AK8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A954

♥ Q7

♦ T95

♣ JT63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 6	♠ Q87643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 4	

Board: 7	♠ AKJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ T	

Board: 8	♠ AQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K53	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K2	

Board: 9	♠ A954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T95	
HCP: 7	♣ JT63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ 84

♦ KQ6

♣ AKT973

South:

♠ Q87643

♥ KT53

♦ 83

♣ 4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 7

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A32

♦ 873

♣ K97653

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ K64

♦ AJ94

♣ T

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 8

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ T982

♥ Q7

♦ 842

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KJT52

♦ K53

♣ K2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 9

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K763

♥ K93

♦ AK8

♣ AK8

South:

♠ A954

♥ Q7

♦ T95

♣ JT63

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 10	♠ KQ632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ	
HCP: 17+1	♣ KJ74	
<hr/>		
Board: 11	♠ QT542	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 853	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 94	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ QT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 13	♠ KQ753	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ92	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 18+1	♣ A62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ A4

♦ KJ

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJT96

♦ QT9872

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ QT542

♥ 853

♦ 94

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AT92

♦ 832

♣ T87

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT7

♥ AKQJT6

♦ AQ9

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ 75

♦ K7654

♣ KT65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ KQ92

♦ A

♣ A62

South:

♠ T92

♥ J853

♦ QJ5

♣ JT8

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♦ 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 10	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT9872	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 3	
<hr/>		
Board: 11	♠ AJ8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AT92	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 832	
HCP: 9	♣ T87	
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K7654	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT65	
<hr/>		
Board: 13	♠ T92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J853	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 5	♣ JT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 2♦ South

North:

♠ KQ632

♥ A4

♦ KJ

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJT96

♦ QT9872

♣ 3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 11

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ QT542

♥ 853

♦ 94

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AT92

♦ 832

♣ T87

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QT7

♥ AKQJT6

♦ AQ9

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ 75

♦ K7654

♣ KT65

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 13

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ KQ92

♦ A

♣ A62

South:

♠ T92

♥ J853

♦ QJ5

♣ JT8

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♦ 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 14

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ74

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 632

HCP: 7+1

♣ KT542

Board: 15

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT8643

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 854

HCP: 5+2

♣ K742

Board: 16

♠ 42

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ -

Partner bids next.

Vul: Both

♦ AQ852

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+3

♣ A87543

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.

Board: 17

♠ J

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A862

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AKJ

HCP: 20+1

♣ AQJT8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ74

♦ 632

♣ KT542

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ AT932

♦ QT

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT8643

♦ 854

♣ K742

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ J

♦ KQ9

♣ J953

W N E S

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ 42

♥ -

♦ AQ852

♣ A87543

South:

♠ K975

♥ K873

♦ T9

♣ J96

W N E S

1♦² 2NT³ Pass 3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ A862

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJT8

South:

♠ QT532

♥ J5

♦ Q76

♣ 973

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 14	♠ AKQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q	
<hr/>		
Board: 15	♠ AKQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ J953	
<hr/>		
Board: 16	♠ K975	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K873	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J96	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 17	♠ QT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q76	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ74

♦ 632

♣ KT542

South:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ AT932

♦ QT

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ -

♥ QT8643

♦ 854

♣ K742

South:

♠ AKQJT

♥ J

♦ KQ9

♣ J953

W N E S

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 16

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ 42

♥ -

♦ AQ852

♣ A87543

South:

♠ K975

♥ K873

♦ T9

♣ J96

W N E S

1♦² 2NT³ Pass 3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ A862

♦ AKJ

♣ AQJT8

South:

♠ QT532

♥ J5

♦ Q76

♣ 973

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 18	♠ Q9842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A987	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 53	
Board: 19	♠ A3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K32	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+2	♣ A65432	
Board: 20	♠ QJ86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	
Board: 21	♠ 9	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT7632	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ J94	
HCP: 9+3	♣ J9	
Board: 22	♠ AJ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 873	West (RHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 862	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ 63

♦ A987

♣ 53

South:

♠ T3

♥ AK8

♦ QT53

♣ AK64

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 19

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ K32

♦ JT

♣ A65432

South:

♠ QT986

♥ Q9875

♦ Q76

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♦² 2 ♣ 1 ♣¹ Pass

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q6

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A72

♥ T

♦ JT87543

♣ 73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 21

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKT7632

♦ J94

♣ J9

South:

♠ A87632

♥ 98

♦ A752

♣ 5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 3 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ 873

♦ 862

♣ J9

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQJ65

♦ 9

♣ KQ64

W N E S

2NT² X 3 ♦ 1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 18	♠ T3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT53	
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	
<hr/>		
Board: 19	♠ QT986	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q9875	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q76	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 20	♠ A72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT87543	
HCP: 5+3	♣ 73	
<hr/>		
Board: 21	♠ A87632	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 98	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ A752	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 22	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ65	West (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQ64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q9842

♥ 63

♦ A987

♣ 53

South:

♠ T3

♥ AK8

♦ QT53

♣ AK64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 19

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ K32

♦ JT

♣ A65432

South:

♠ QT986

♥ Q9875

♦ Q76

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 20

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q6

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A72

♥ T

♦ JT87543

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 21

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ AKT7632

♦ J94

♣ J9

South:

♠ A87632

♥ 98

♦ A752

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ862

♥ 873

♦ 862

♣ J9

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQJ65

♦ 9

♣ KQ64

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 NT ²	X	3 ♦	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 23

♠ QT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ3

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 7654

HCP: 6

♣ T983

Board: 24

♠ A96

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT965

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ 72

HCP: 6+1

♣ 753

Board: 25

♠ 932

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKJ8

HCP: 19

♣ A92

Board: 26

♠ JT62

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q532

HCP: 5

♣ 732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ KJ3

♦ 7654

♣ T983

South:

♠ J9

♥ A

♦ AQJT93

♣ AKJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	3♦
------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ QT965

♦ 72

♣ 753

South:

♠ T854

♥ KJ

♦ AK8

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 932

♥ AK4

♦ AKJ8

♣ A92

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ QT

♦ T532

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ JT62

♥ Q4

♦ Q532

♣ 732

South:

♠ A74

♥ AJ9532

♦ AK8

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 23	♠ J9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT93	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 24	♠ T854	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

Board: 25	♠ QJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T532	
HCP: 7	♣ Q74	

Board: 26	♠ A74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 18+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ QT

♥ KJ3

♦ 7654

♣ T983

South:

♠ J9

♥ A

♦ AQJT93

♣ AKJ4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	3♦
------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 24

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ A96

♥ QT965

♦ 72

♣ 753

South:

♠ T854

♥ KJ

♦ AK8

♣ KQ84

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 25

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 932

♥ AK4

♦ AKJ8

♣ A92

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ QT

♦ T532

♣ Q74

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ JT62

♥ Q4

♦ Q532

♣ 732

South:

♠ A74

♥ AJ9532

♦ AK8

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 27 ♠ 532 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ QJ3 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QJ98
 HCP: 6 ♣ 964

Board: 28 ♠ QJ7 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T93 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ4 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16 ♣ AK42

Board: 29 ♠ AKT9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKT73
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ 95

Board: 30 ♠ A92 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ876 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AJ4

Board: 31 ♠ K872 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T86 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J72
 HCP: 6 ♣ QT4

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 532

♥ QJ3

♦ QJ98

♣ 964

South:

♠ K8

♥ K86

♦ AK652

♣ KT7

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ T93

♦ AQ4

♣ AK42

South:

♠ KT953

♥ 2

♦ 953

♣ QJ87

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ A4

♦ AKT73

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q62

♥ T6532

♦ 65

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ876

♦ KT

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ T9

♦ 863

♣ QT92

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K872

♥ T86

♦ J72

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ2

♦ K54

♣ AJ52

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 27 ♠ K8 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K86 East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AK652
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KT7

Board: 28 ♠ KT953 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 2 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 953 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ QJ87

Board: 29 ♠ Q62 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T6532 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 65
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ KT6

Board: 30 ♠ KJ65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T9 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 863
 HCP: 6 ♣ QT92

Board: 31 ♠ 94 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ2 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K54
 HCP: 16 ♣ AJ52

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 532

♥ QJ3

♦ QJ98

♣ 964

South:

♠ K8

♥ K86

♦ AK652

♣ KT7

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♦

Pass 3♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 28

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ T93

♦ AQ4

♣ AK42

South:

♠ KT953

♥ 2

♦ 953

♣ QJ87

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

2♥ X Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AKT9

♥ A4

♦ AKT73

♣ 95

South:

♠ Q62

♥ T6532

♦ 65

♣ KT6

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ A92

♥ AQ876

♦ KT

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ T9

♦ 863

♣ QT92

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 31

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ K872

♥ T86

♦ J72

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ2

♦ K54

♣ AJ52

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 32	♠ Q8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T865	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9754	

Board: 33	♠ AK92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 17+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 34	♠ 875	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ98	

Board: 35	♠ QJ7642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 4	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T65	

Board: 36	♠ 83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 18	♣ AJT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J2

♦ T865

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ K64

♥ AK763

♦ KQ

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQJT3

♦ 82

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 87654

♦ Q4

♣ K83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ AKQ4

♦ 6

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ T7653

♦ J72

♣ 65

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ7642

♥ Q43

♦ 4

♣ T65

South:

♠ K5

♥ AT852

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ97

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 8765

♦ AT

♣ 76

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 32	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK763	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19+1	♣ AT8	

Board: 33	♠ Q53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q4	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K83	

Board: 34	♠ AJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T7653	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J72	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 65	

Board: 35	♠ K5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ QJ	

Board: 36	♠ K7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8765	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J2

♦ T865

♣ Q9754

South:

♠ K64

♥ AK763

♦ KQ

♣ AT8

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ Pass Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 33

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQJT3

♦ 82

♣ QJ

South:

♠ Q53

♥ 87654

♦ Q4

♣ K83

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 34

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 875

♥ AKQ4

♦ 6

♣ AQJ98

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ T7653

♦ J72

♣ 65

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 35

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ7642

♥ Q43

♦ 4

♣ T65

South:

♠ K5

♥ AT852

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 83

♥ AKQ

♦ KJ97

♣ AJT4

South:

♠ K7542

♥ 8765

♦ AT

♣ 76

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 37

♠ AT73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJT

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJT

HCP: 19

♣ QT

Board: 38

♠ 7654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ K74

HCP: 7

♣ K63

Board: 39

♠ KJ985

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T52

HCP: 6+1

♣ Q

Board: 40

♠ Q94

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ4

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K74

HCP: 17

♣ A97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AT73

♥ AKJT

♦ AJT

♣ QT

South:

♠ 942

♥ Q742

♦ 542

♣ A86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 7654

♥ J93

♦ K74

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ62

♦ AQ983

♣ 54

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ T983

♦ T52

♣ Q

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ

♣ KJT73

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AKJ4

♦ K74

♣ A97

South:

♠ J852

♥ T95

♦ A53

♣ JT3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 37	♠ 942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 542	
HCP: 6	♣ A86	

Board: 38	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ983	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 54	

Board: 39	♠ A42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ KJT73	

Board: 40	♠ J852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T95	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 6	♣ JT3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AT73

♥ AKJT

♦ AJT

♣ QT

South:

♠ 942

♥ Q742

♦ 542

♣ A86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 38

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 7654

♥ J93

♦ K74

♣ K63

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ62

♦ AQ983

♣ 54

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 39

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ T983

♦ T52

♣ Q

South:

♠ A42

♥ AQJ

♦ AJ

♣ KJT73

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 40

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ Q94

♥ AKJ4

♦ K74

♣ A97

South:

♠ J852

♥ T95

♦ A53

♣ JT3

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ Pass Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 41	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K92	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKQ94	
<hr/>		
Board: 42	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ5	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AQJ93	
<hr/>		
Board: 43	♠ KQ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 742	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT5	West (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 44	♠ 874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q964	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q8

♦ K92

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ KT62

♥ 964

♦ QJT

♣ JT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ5

♦ 72

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ KT63

♥ 864

♦ JT6

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ 742

♦ AT5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ T8

♥ 9

♦ K63

♣ Q965432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	2NT ²
4 ♥	5 ♣	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ974

♦ Q964

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A3

♦ AJ

♣ KT43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 41	♠ KT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJT	
HCP: 7	♣ JT5	
<hr/>		
Board: 42	♠ KT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 864	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT6	
HCP: 7	♣ K85	
<hr/>		
Board: 43	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K63	West (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+3	♣ Q965432	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 44	♠ AKQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 22+1	♣ KT43	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ Q8

♦ K92

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ KT62

♥ 964

♦ QJT

♣ JT5

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 42

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AKQ5

♦ 72

♣ AQJ93

South:

♠ KT63

♥ 864

♦ JT6

♣ K85

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ 742

♦ AT5

♣ AK7

South:

♠ T8

♥ 9

♦ K63

♣ Q965432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	2NT ²
4 ♥	5 ♣	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 874

♥ KJ974

♦ Q964

♣ 5

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A3

♦ AJ

♣ KT43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 45 ♠ 975 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ AK9653 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ T3 East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 7+2 ♣ 93

Board: 46 ♠ 74 Partner bids first.

Dealer: South ♥ T543 The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W ♦ 432

HCP: 6 ♣ AQ84

Board: 47 ♠ A752 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ A6 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ AQT76

HCP: 16+1 ♣ Q2

Board: 48 ♠ KJT873 You bid first.

Dealer: North ♥ AK874 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W ♦ -

HCP: 16+3 ♣ AJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 975

♥ AK9653

♦ T3

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J874

♦ J74

♣ QT7

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ T543

♦ 432

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AK86

♦ AK

♣ 9765

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A752

♥ A6

♦ AQT76

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KT843

♥ K75

♦ 84

♣ J76

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJT873

♥ AK874

♦ -

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T932

♦ A2

♣ T9832

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 45	♠ AQJ	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J874	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J74	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ QT7	

Board: 46	♠ KT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ 9765	

Board: 47	♠ KT843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 84	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J76	

Board: 48	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T932	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T9832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ 975

♥ AK9653

♦ T3

♣ 93

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ J874

♦ J74

♣ QT7

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 74

♥ T543

♦ 432

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AK86

♦ AK

♣ 9765

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A752

♥ A6

♦ AQT76

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KT843

♥ K75

♦ 84

♣ J76

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 48

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ KJT873

♥ AK874

♦ -

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T932

♦ A2

♣ T9832

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 49

♠ K65

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ82

HCP: 16

♣ QJT

Board: 50

♠ AT643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 52

HCP: 6+1

♣ 432

Board: 51

♠ T4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QT5

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT64

HCP: 7

♣ J643

Board: 52

♠ T9

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ KQ763

Partner bids next.

Vul: None

♦ J

West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 9+2

♣ QJ986

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ AK8

♦ QJ82

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AT82

♥ J9542

♦ 654

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT643

♥ QT8

♦ 52

♣ 432

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AKJ7

♦ K64

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T4

♥ QT5

♦ AT64

♣ J643

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K

♦ KQJ93

♣ K972

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

1♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 52

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ T9

♥ KQ763

♦ J

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 2

♦ KT98754

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ 3♦

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 49	♠ AT82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 9	
<hr/>		
Board: 50	♠ KJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K64	
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
<hr/>		
Board: 51	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ93	
HCP: 18+1	♣ K972	
<hr/>		
Board: 52	♠ AQ5	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 2	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KT98754	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+3	♣ 54	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K65

♥ AK8

♦ QJ82

♣ QJT

South:

♠ AT82

♥ J9542

♦ 654

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 50

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ AT643

♥ QT8

♦ 52

♣ 432

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ AKJ7

♦ K64

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 51

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T4

♥ QT5

♦ AT64

♣ J643

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K

♦ KQJ93

♣ K972

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

1♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 52

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♦ X South

North:

♠ T9

♥ KQ763

♦ J

♣ QJ986

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 2

♦ KT98754

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ 3♦

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 53	♠ J97654	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJT9	East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ KT	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 54	♠ 863	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ63	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A9	

Board: 55	♠ KJ962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT4	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 654	

Board: 56	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT2	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AQ654	

Board: 57	♠ 65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9874	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J97654

♥ J

♦ KJT9

♣ KT

South:

♠ KT32

♥ 73

♦ A54

♣ Q975

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 863

♥ QT

♦ AKQJ63

♣ A9

South:

♠ 542

♥ K9832

♦ 42

♣ KT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ T7

♦ QT4

♣ 654

South:

♠ A8

♥ K96

♦ AK63

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 53

♥ T62

♦ JT2

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK94

♦ 9873

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 65

♥ J9874

♦ AQ86

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ AQ32

♦ JT

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 53	♠ KT32	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 73	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A54	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q975	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 54	♠ 542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9832	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 42	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KT5	

Board: 55	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK63	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 56	♠ AQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9873	
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 57	♠ KJ742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ32	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ J97654

♥ J

♦ KJT9

♣ KT

South:

♠ KT32

♥ 73

♦ A54

♣ Q975

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X 4 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 863

♥ QT

♦ AKQJ63

♣ A9

South:

♠ 542

♥ K9832

♦ 42

♣ KT5

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 55

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ962

♥ T7

♦ QT4

♣ 654

South:

♠ A8

♥ K96

♦ AK63

♣ AKQJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 56

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 53

♥ T62

♦ JT2

♣ AQ654

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK94

♦ 9873

♣ K9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 65

♥ J9874

♦ AQ86

♣ 75

South:

♠ KJ742

♥ AQ32

♦ JT

♣ AJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 2 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 58

♠ KJ42

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ -

HCP: 6+2

♣ T96432

Board: 59

♠ 4

LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ KT832

Partner bids next.

Vul: Both

♦ A62

West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 7+1

♣ 9852

Board: 60

♠ 43

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J543

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ 76

HCP: 5+1

♣ AT872

Board: 61

♠ 82

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJ8

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AT6

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 17

♣ AK62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ Q84

♦ -

♣ T96432

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A6

♦ AK72

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 59

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KT832

♦ A62

♣ 9852

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AJ74

♦ 754

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X

1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ J543

♦ 76

♣ AT872

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ T97

♦ AK98

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ8

♦ AT6

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KJT97

♥ 2

♦ 4

♣ JT7543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥² X 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 58

♠ Q98

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK72

HCP: 22

♣ AKQ8

Board: 59

♠ Q85

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East

♥ AJ74

You bid next.

Vul: Both

♦ 754

West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 12

♣ KQ4

Board: 60

♠ AKQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ T97

West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AK98

HCP: 18

♣ Q3

Board: 61

♠ KJT97

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 2

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 4

East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 5+3

♣ JT7543

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ42

♥ Q84

♦ -

♣ T96432

South:

♠ Q98

♥ A6

♦ AK72

♣ AKQ8

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 59

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ KT832

♦ A62

♣ 9852

South:

♠ Q85

♥ AJ74

♦ 754

♣ KQ4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ X

1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 60

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 43

♥ J543

♦ 76

♣ AT872

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ T97

♦ AK98

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ X Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 61

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ8

♦ AT6

♣ AK62

South:

♠ KJT97

♥ 2

♦ 4

♣ JT7543

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♥² X 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 62	♠ Q98	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A752	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A83	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 63	♠ 53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT982	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 842	

Board: 64	♠ JT962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 9643	

Board: 65	♠ AK874	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 19+1	♣ KQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ A752

♦ A83

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A53

♥ QT94

♦ T9765

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♦
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ KJ6

♦ QT982

♣ 842

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQT3

♦ KJ64

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT962

♥ Q42

♦ Q

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ A7

♦ AT5

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 83

♦ AK7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 952

♥ KQJ

♦ 65432

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 62	♠ A53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT94	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T9765	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 7	

Board: 63	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT3	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ64	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ9	

Board: 64	♠ AQ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT5	
HCP: 21	♣ AK52	

Board: 65	♠ 952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 65432	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q98

♥ A752

♦ A83

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A53

♥ QT94

♦ T9765

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♦
-----	------	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ 53

♥ KJ6

♦ QT982

♣ 842

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQT3

♦ KJ64

♣ QJ9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

2 ♠	Pass	Pass	X
-----	------	------	---

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 64

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT962

♥ Q42

♦ Q

♣ 9643

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ A7

♦ AT5

♣ AK52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 65

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AK874

♥ 83

♦ AK7

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ 952

♥ KQJ

♦ 65432

♣ J3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 66

♠ AKJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K73

HCP: 17+3

♣ KQJ8532

Board: 67

♠ 654

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q976

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J2

HCP: 6

♣ KT75

Board: 68

♠ 87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT742

East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT76

HCP: 5+1

♣ J3

Board: 69

♠ 973

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J875

West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ J8

West (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 5

♣ QJT5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ -

♦ K73

♣ KQJ8532

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQT9632

♦ T

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 654

♥ Q976

♦ J2

♣ KT75

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A5

♦ AKT9

♣ Q432

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ JT742

♦ KT76

♣ J3

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK3

♦ AQ42

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ J875

♦ J8

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q6

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♠ X Pass 2♠²

X Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 66

♠ Q8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQT9632

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ T

HCP: 7+3

♣ 764

Board: 67

♠ AQJ

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ A5

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKT9

HCP: 20

♣ Q432

Board: 68

♠ K95

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK3

East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQ42

HCP: 18

♣ QT4

Board: 69

♠ AQ84

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQT3

West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

West (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 20+1

♣ K7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ -

♦ K73

♣ KQJ8532

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQT9632

♦ T

♣ 764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 67

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 654

♥ Q976

♦ J2

♣ KT75

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ A5

♦ AKT9

♣ Q432

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

2♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ JT742

♦ KT76

♣ J3

South:

♠ K95

♥ AK3

♦ AQ42

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 69

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 973

♥ J875

♦ J8

♣ QJT5

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AKQT3

♦ Q6

♣ K7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♠ X Pass 2♠²

X Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 70	♠ T8	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QT872	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 2+2	♣ T9642	East (LHO) bids 2NT if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 71	♠ KJ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ K	

Board: 72	♠ T98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K765	
HCP: 7	♣ 53	

Board: 73	♠ AK84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 19	♣ 64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ T8

♥ QT872

♦ 6

♣ T9642

South:

♠ KQJ9543

♥ K6

♦ KQT

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ 1♠

2♠² Pass 2NT 3♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AQJT96

♦ A9

♣ K

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 2

♦ J873

♣ QJ654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T98

♥ KJ92

♦ K765

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ AT

♦ 92

♣ AKJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AK7

♦ AJ62

♣ 64

South:

♠ J32

♥ JT6

♦ 8

♣ AJT852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

1♣¹ 1♥ 2♥²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 73	♠ J32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT6	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 7+2	♣ AJT852	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 14+3

Contract: 3♠X South

North:

♠ T8

♥ QT872

♦ 6

♣ T9642

South:

♠ KQJ9543

♥ K6

♦ KQT

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

		1♣ ¹	1♠
--	--	-----------------	----

2♠ ²	Pass	2NT	3♠
-----------------	------	-----	----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 71

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ AQJT96

♦ A9

♣ K

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 2

♦ J873

♣ QJ654

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T98

♥ KJ92

♦ K765

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ65

♥ AT

♦ 92

♣ AKJ87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK84

♥ AK7

♦ AJ62

♣ 64

South:

♠ J32

♥ JT6

♦ 8

♣ AJT852

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♥ ²
--	-----------------	----	-----------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 74

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 532

East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ K8753

HCP: 6+1

♣ QT53

Board: 75

♠ AJ2

RHO opens the bidding 1♣.

Dealer: West

♥ -

You bid next.

Vul: Both

♦ JT8652

East (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 9+2

♣ QJ76

Board: 76

♠ 952

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK854

West (RHO) bids 1♦ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ 632

West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.

HCP: 7+1

♣ 42

Board: 77

♠ T86

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q74

East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ K9

East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.

HCP: 7+1

♣ Q9842

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 532

♦ K8753

♣ QT53

South:

♠ AK7653

♥ J8

♦ A

♣ A972

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 4 ♥ 4 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ -

♦ JT8652

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ Q9753

♥ JT843

♦ -

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK854

♦ 632

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ 2

♦ AK8

♣ AT853

W N E S

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♣¹

2 ♦ 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

All Pass 2NT

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ Q74

♦ K9

♣ Q9842

South:

♠ J

♥ A9

♦ AQJT763

♣ A76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠³ X 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass 5 ♦

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 74	♠ AK7653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J8	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 16+2	♣ A972	
<hr/>		
Board: 75	♠ Q9753	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT843	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ -	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ K83	
<hr/>		
Board: 76	♠ AQT6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (LHO) bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT853	
<hr/>		
Board: 77	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT763	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ A76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J

♥ 532

♦ K8753

♣ QT53

South:

♠ AK7653

♥ J8

♦ A

♣ A972

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 4 ♥ 4 ♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 75

Dealer: West

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 2 ♦ X North

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ -

♦ JT8652

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ Q9753

♥ JT843

♦ -

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 76

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 952

♥ AK854

♦ 632

♣ 42

South:

♠ AQT6

♥ 2

♦ AK8

♣ AT853

W N E S

1 ♦ 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♣¹

2 ♦ 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♣

All Pass 2NT

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ T86

♥ Q74

♦ K9

♣ Q9842

South:

♠ J

♥ A9

♦ AQJT763

♣ A76

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠³ X 2 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass 5 ♦

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 78 ♠ A3 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ AJT53

Board: 79 ♠ KQ9 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQJ
 HCP: 25 ♣ K75

Board: 80 ♠ J97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q6
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ QT8742

Board: 81 ♠ KJ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK4 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A92
 HCP: 17 ♣ Q876

Board: 82 ♠ T976 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T65 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT7
 HCP: 7 ♣ A94

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A62

♦ AKJ

♣ AJT53

South:

♠ JT7

♥ KQT743

♦ 952

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQJ

♣ K75

South:

♠ J7

♥ 9

♦ KT8762

♣ J962

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J97

♥ Q8

♦ Q6

♣ QT8742

South:

♠ T2

♥ AKJ932

♦ A54

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AK4

♦ A92

♣ Q876

South:

♠ 2

♥ 8

♦ KJT765

♣ JT532

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♣ ²

Pass	3♦ ³	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ T976

♥ T65

♦ KT7

♣ A94

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ94

♦ A6432

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 78 ♠ JT7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT743 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 952
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ 4

Board: 79 ♠ J7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ KT8762
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ J962

Board: 80 ♠ T2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AKJ932 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A54
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ A6

Board: 81 ♠ 2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJT765
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ JT532

Board: 82 ♠ A2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ94 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A6432
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A62

♦ AKJ

♣ AJT53

South:

♠ JT7

♥ KQT743

♦ 952

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 79

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQJ

♦ AQJ

♣ K75

South:

♠ J7

♥ 9

♦ KT8762

♣ J962

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ J97

♥ Q8

♦ Q6

♣ QT8742

South:

♠ T2

♥ AKJ932

♦ A54

♣ A6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ AK4

♦ A92

♣ Q876

South:

♠ 2

♥ 8

♦ KJT765

♣ JT532

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	2♠	3♣ ²

Pass	3♦ ³	All Pass	
------	-----------------	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ T976

♥ T65

♦ KT7

♣ A94

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ94

♦ A6432

♣ K6

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♠	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 83	♠ AQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ76	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ753	

Board: 84	♠ Q8753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q854	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J7	

Board: 85	♠ A8753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	
HCP: 5+1	♣ JT5	

Board: 86	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ982	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQ76

♦ T

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ 96

♥ KT4

♦ K8742

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♠ ³
X	3♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q8753

♥ 76

♦ Q854

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ83

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ A8753

♥ T6

♦ 732

♣ JT5

South:

♠ K64

♥ AK73

♦ Q984

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ A85

♦ AJ982

♣ K92

South:

♠ T9

♥ KQT964

♦ T3

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 83	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT4	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8742	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ 984	

Board: 84	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ9	
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 85	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK73	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q984	
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 86	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ AQ76

♦ T

♣ AJ753

South:

♠ 96

♥ KT4

♦ K8742

♣ 984

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♠ ³
X	3♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ Q8753

♥ 76

♦ Q854

♣ J7

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ KQ83

♦ AKJ9

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 85

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ A8753

♥ T6

♦ 732

♣ JT5

South:

♠ K64

♥ AK73

♦ Q984

♣ A2

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 86

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ A7

♥ A85

♦ AJ982

♣ K92

South:

♠ T9

♥ KQT964

♦ T3

♣ T87

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 87

♠ J3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ94

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ9

HCP: 18

♣ K74

Board: 88

♠ J852

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ KJT9

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT84

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 7

♣ 7

West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 89

♠ Q9863

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ T6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q6

HCP: 7+1

♣ K842

Board: 90

♠ 65

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT95

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT63

HCP: 6

♣ Q98

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ94

♦ AKQ9

♣ K74

South:

♠ K74

♥ 8632

♦ T843

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

Board: 88

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ J852

♥ KJT9

♦ QT84

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ 874

♦ A6

♣ T32

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠
X	2♠	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♣	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	All Pass

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ Q9863

♥ T6

♦ Q6

♣ K842

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ72

♦ 832

♣ A97

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ JT95

♦ KT63

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AKT973

♥ A

♦ A84

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 87	♠ K74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T843	
HCP: 7	♣ A9	
<hr/>		
Board: 88	♠ KQT97	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 874	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ T32	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 89	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 832	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A97	
<hr/>		
Board: 90	♠ AKT973	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A84	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AJ7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ AJ94

♦ AKQ9

♣ K74

South:

♠ K74

♥ 8632

♦ T843

♣ A9

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 88

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ J852

♥ KJT9

♦ QT84

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQT97

♥ 874

♦ A6

♣ T32

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♠

X 2♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♠ 4♣ 4♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 89

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ Q9863

♥ T6

♦ Q6

♣ K842

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQ72

♦ 832

♣ A97

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 90

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 65

♥ JT95

♦ KT63

♣ Q98

South:

♠ AKT973

♥ A

♦ A84

♣ AJ7

W N E S

1♣¹

2♥ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 91

♠ K73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ3

HCP: 19

♣ AJ

Board: 92

♠ KJT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J76

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 8543

HCP: 5

♣ 73

Board: 93

♠ A98

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ J3

West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AJ97

HCP: 16

♣ AQT5

Board: 94

♠ KQJT54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 983

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 3

HCP: 6+2

♣ 542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K73

♥ A843

♦ AQJ3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A52

♥ 765

♦ 7652

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ J76

♦ 8543

♣ 73

South:

♠ A96

♥ K2

♦ AK76

♣ K962

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ J3

♦ AJ97

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ K73

♥ 964

♦ KT64

♣ 874

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ Pass Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT54

♥ 983

♦ 3

♣ 542

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQJ9

♣ KJ63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 91

♠ A52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 7652

HCP: 7

♣ K43

Board: 92

♠ A96

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ K2

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK76

HCP: 17

♣ K962

Board: 93

♠ K73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 964

West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KT64

HCP: 6

♣ 874

Board: 94

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQJ9

HCP: 23+1

♣ KJ63

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K73

♥ A843

♦ AQJ3

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A52

♥ 765

♦ 7652

♣ K43

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 92

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ J76

♦ 8543

♣ 73

South:

♠ A96

♥ K2

♦ AK76

♣ K962

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 93

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ A98

♥ J3

♦ AJ97

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ K73

♥ 964

♦ KT64

♣ 874

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ Pass Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 94

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KQJT54

♥ 983

♦ 3

♣ 542

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQJ9

♣ KJ63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 95

♠ AK73

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q9642

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ Q

HCP: 18+1

♣ AKT

Board: 96

♠ QJT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KQJT6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ K87

HCP: 16+1

♣ A7

Board: 97

♠ A8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK7

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q942

HCP: 19

♣ AQT5

Board: 98

♠ KJ3

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A84

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KJ32

HCP: 21

♣ AKQ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK73

♥ Q9642

♦ Q

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT7

♦ KJ954

♣ 7654

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ KQJT6

♦ K87

♣ A7

South:

♠ 97643

♥ A2

♦ J52

♣ 832

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK7

♦ Q942

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ J942

♥ QJT43

♦ K5

♣ 98

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A84

♦ KJ32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q54

♥ QJ65

♦ Q4

♣ 9764

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 95

♠ 6

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ954

HCP: 7+1

♣ 7654

Board: 96

♠ 97643

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ A2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ J52

HCP: 5+1

♣ 832

Board: 97

♠ J942

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJT43

East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K5

HCP: 7+1

♣ 98

Board: 98

♠ Q54

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ65

East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ Q4

HCP: 7

♣ 9764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK73

♥ Q9642

♦ Q

♣ AKT

South:

♠ 6

♥ KT7

♦ KJ954

♣ 7654

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter

Board: 96

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ QJT

♥ KQJT6

♦ K87

♣ A7

South:

♠ 97643

♥ A2

♦ J52

♣ 832

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A8

♥ AK7

♦ Q942

♣ AQT5

South:

♠ J942

♥ QJT43

♦ K5

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 98

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ A84

♦ KJ32

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ Q54

♥ QJ65

♦ Q4

♣ 9764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 99

♠ Q2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ54

HCP: 17+1

♣ KJ973

Board: 100

♠ Q2

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ JT842

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A962

HCP: 7+1

♣ 64

Board: 101

♠ K3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 542

East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ Q852

HCP: 5

♣ T832

Board: 102

♠ AJ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q2

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQJ6

HCP: 23+1

♣ AQT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ

♦ AJ54

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AT73

♥ KT432

♦ 932

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ JT842

♦ A962

♣ 64

South:

♠ A763

♥ AKQ5

♦ Q

♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ 542

♦ Q852

♣ T832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK8

♦ AKT943

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 652

♥ AJ6

♦ T42

♣ J764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 99

♠ AT73

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ KT432

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 932

HCP: 7+1

♣ 6

Board: 100

♠ A763

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q

HCP: 22

♣ AK73

Board: 101

♠ Q5

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK8

East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKT943

HCP: 18+2

♣ Q4

Board: 102

♠ 652

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ6

West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T42

HCP: 6

♣ J764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AQ

♦ AJ54

♣ KJ973

South:

♠ AT73

♥ KT432

♦ 932

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ Q2

♥ JT842

♦ A962

♣ 64

South:

♠ A763

♥ AKQ5

♦ Q

♣ AK73

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ 542

♦ Q852

♣ T832

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK8

♦ AKT943

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♦
Pass	3♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 102

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q2

♦ AKQJ6

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 652

♥ AJ6

♦ T42

♣ J764

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 103	♠ JT3	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J3	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJT93	
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ3	

Board: 104	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A2	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKJ9543	

Board: 105	♠ A53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 106	♠ AQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ J3

♦ AJT93

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K865

♥ AQ862

♦ 65

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 65

♦ A2

♣ AKJ9543

South:

♠ JT8654

♥ Q4

♦ QJT63

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A53

♥ 984

♦ AKJT

♣ A43

South:

♠ QT84

♥ K6

♦ Q3

♣ T9876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ 973

♦ AK

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK82

♦ 8643

♣ 962

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 103	♠ K865	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ862	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T4	

Board: 104	♠ JT8654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT63	
HCP: 6+3	♣ -	

Board: 105	♠ QT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T9876	

Board: 106	♠ 84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8643	
HCP: 7	♣ 962	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ J3

♦ AJT93

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ K865

♥ AQ862

♦ 65

♣ T4

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	Pass	1 ♥

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 104

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 65

♦ A2

♣ AKJ9543

South:

♠ JT8654

♥ Q4

♦ QJT63

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♠

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 105

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ A53

♥ 984

♦ AKJT

♣ A43

South:

♠ QT84

♥ K6

♦ Q3

♣ T9876

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQ652

♥ 973

♦ AK

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK82

♦ 8643

♣ 962

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 107 ♠ AK7 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KT9543 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 17+2 ♣ QJ7

Board: 108 ♠ A You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK65 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK5
HCP: 23+1 ♣ AJ972

Board: 109 ♠ AK74 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ QT East (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ KQJ65
HCP: 18+1 ♣ K5

Board: 110 ♠ QJ65 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK8 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AKQT
HCP: 23 ♣ A3

Board: 111 ♠ A72 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ A92 West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+2 ♣ KJ9652

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KT9543

♦ A

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J2

♥ 872

♦ Q983

♣ K542

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK65

♦ AK5

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J74

♦ T92

♣ K854

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AK74

♥ QT

♦ KQJ65

♣ K5

South:

♠ T65

♥ J3

♦ A42

♣ 87432

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AK8

♦ AKQT

♣ A3

South:

♠ KT

♥ Q9752

♦ 953

♣ Q52

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ A72

♥ A

♦ A92

♣ KJ9652

South:

♠ K43

♥ JT2

♦ 64

♣ QT843

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass

3♥ 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 107 ♠ J2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 872 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q983
 HCP: 6 ♣ K542

Board: 108 ♠ Q76 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J74 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T92
 HCP: 6 ♣ K854

Board: 109 ♠ T65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J3 East (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A42
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 87432

Board: 110 ♠ KT Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q9752 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 953
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ Q52

Board: 111 ♠ K43 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT2 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 64 West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ QT843

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KT9543

♦ A

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ J2

♥ 872

♦ Q983

♣ K542

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 108

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AK65

♦ AK5

♣ AJ972

South:

♠ Q76

♥ J74

♦ T92

♣ K854

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ AK74

♥ QT

♦ KQJ65

♣ K5

South:

♠ T65

♥ J3

♦ A42

♣ 87432

W N E S

1♣¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ QJ65

♥ AK8

♦ AKQT

♣ A3

South:

♠ KT

♥ Q9752

♦ 953

♣ Q52

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 111

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ A72

♥ A

♦ A92

♣ KJ9652

South:

♠ K43

♥ JT2

♦ 64

♣ QT843

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♥ Pass

3♥ 4♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 112	♠ J92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K6432	East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ J73	

Board: 113	♠ K9872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K6	

Board: 114	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	
HCP: 16+1	♣ K73	

Board: 115	♠ J9652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K84	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J92

♥ K6432

♦ 43

♣ J73

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ T75

♦ AQT8

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² X 1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9872

♥ AK87

♦ A6

♣ K6

South:

♠ AT4

♥ QJ653

♦ T7

♣ 873

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ42

♦ AKJ76

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJT842

♥ 3

♦ 932

♣ 865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9652

♥ T9

♦ K84

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A87543

♦ AQ62

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 112	♠ AKQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T75	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ Q	

Board: 113	♠ AT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T7	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 873	

Board: 114	♠ AJT842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 932	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 865	

Board: 115	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 17+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J92

♥ K6432

♦ 43

♣ J73

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ T75

♦ AQT8

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² X 1 ♠

2 ♣ 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 113

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ K9872

♥ AK87

♦ A6

♣ K6

South:

♠ AT4

♥ QJ653

♦ T7

♣ 873

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 114

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ42

♦ AKJ76

♣ K73

South:

♠ AJT842

♥ 3

♦ 932

♣ 865

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 115

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J9652

♥ T9

♦ K84

♣ K83

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A87543

♦ AQ62

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 116	♠ J632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 93	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q95	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ53	

Board: 117	♠ AKT82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AJ2	

Board: 118	♠ Q9654	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T53	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 94	

Board: 119	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT52	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 42	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J632

♥ 93

♦ Q95

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AKQT8754

♥ AQT2

♦ -

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ T74

♦ KJ

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 9543

♥ A96

♦ 532

♣ KT9

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ K54

♦ T53

♣ 94

South:

♠ T

♥ A873

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQT52

♦ 42

♣ Q532

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ AJ9

♦ AKT6

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 116 ♠ AKQT8754 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQT2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ -
HCP: 19+4 ♣ A

Board: 117 ♠ 9543 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ A96 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 532
HCP: 7 ♣ KT9

Board: 118 ♠ T You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A873 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ AKQ9
HCP: 22 ♣ AKQ3

Board: 119 ♠ KQT3 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AJ9 West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AKT6
HCP: 20 ♣ K8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J632

♥ 93

♦ Q95

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ AKQT8754

♥ AQT2

♦ -

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKT82

♥ T74

♦ KJ

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 9543

♥ A96

♦ 532

♣ KT9

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q9654

♥ K54

♦ T53

♣ 94

South:

♠ T

♥ A873

♦ AKQ9

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQT52

♦ 42

♣ Q532

South:

♠ KQT3

♥ AJ9

♦ AKT6

♣ K8

W N E S

1♣¹

2♦ 2♥ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 120	♠ KJ532	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A65	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ 986	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ T7	

Board: 121	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K52	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 122	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 7+2	♣ T85	

Board: 123	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 432	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ A65

♦ 986

♣ T7

South:

♠ 6

♥ T72

♦ AJ32

♣ KQ986

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ A963

♦ K52

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 87

♥ KT82

♦ Q7

♣ Q7652

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK9864

♦ T3

♣ T85

South:

♠ AKJ73

♥ -

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 642

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQT852

♦ 432

♣ J76

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ A7

♦ KQ6

♣ K53

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 120	♠ 6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T72	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ KQ986	

Board: 121	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q7	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q7652	

Board: 122	♠ AKJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ9	
HCP: 18+2	♣ 642	

Board: 123	♠ AKQT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 21+1	♣ K53	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ KJ532

♥ A65

♦ 986

♣ T7

South:

♠ 6

♥ T72

♦ AJ32

♣ KQ986

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass
1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ A963

♦ K52

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 87

♥ KT82

♦ Q7

♣ Q7652

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 96

♥ AK9864

♦ T3

♣ T85

South:

♠ AKJ73

♥ -

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 642

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J

♥ KQT852

♦ 432

♣ J76

South:

♠ AKQT8

♥ A7

♦ KQ6

♣ K53

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 124	♠ JT965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J73	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 52	

Board: 125	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT65	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 16+3	♣ QJT975	

Board: 126	♠ J92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q863	East (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K764	
HCP: 7	♣ J2	

Board: 127	♠ AQT83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQ4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT965

♥ KJT

♦ J73

♣ 52

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q63

♦ AQ9

♣ AKQT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	1NT
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT65

♦ AK

♣ QJT975

South:

♠ AT653

♥ 74

♦ JT975

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	Pass
--	------------------	-----	------

2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J92

♥ Q863

♦ K764

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A9752

♦ -

♣ AQT863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	1NT	2 ♣
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ Q6

♦ K2

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 9765

♥ JT982

♦ AQ3

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	2 ♥
--	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 124	♠ K3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q63	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 20+1	♣ AKQT6	

Board: 125	♠ AT653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 74	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT975	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 3	

Board: 126	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9752	East (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 16+3	♣ AQT863	

Board: 127	♠ 9765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT982	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ JT965

♥ KJT

♦ J73

♣ 52

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q63

♦ AQ9

♣ AKQT6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♥	1NT
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT65

♦ AK

♣ QJT975

South:

♠ AT653

♥ 74

♦ JT975

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠	Pass
--	------------------	-----	------

2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ J92

♥ Q863

♦ K764

♣ J2

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A9752

♦ -

♣ AQT863

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	1NT	2 ♣
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 127

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT83

♥ Q6

♦ K2

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ 9765

♥ JT982

♦ AQ3

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	2 ♥
--	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 128	♠ AKQ54	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ JT8	
<hr/>		
Board: 129	♠ QT74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 16	♣ KT6	
<hr/>		
Board: 130	♠ JT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT6	East (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8642	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ T96	
<hr/>		
Board: 131	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ84	West (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A87	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKJ96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J4

♦ KQ9

♣ JT8

South:

♠ 87

♥ K952

♦ 87532

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT74

♥ A97

♦ AK7

♣ KT6

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ T6

♦ J543

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
------	------	------	------------------

X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
---	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ AT6

♦ 8642

♣ T96

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q94

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQJ7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			1 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	2 ♣
------	------------------	-----	-----

2 ♠	3 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ84

♦ A87

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ A753

♥ J7

♦ 95

♣ Q8754

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♠	5 ♣
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 128	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87532	
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q7	
<hr/>		
Board: 129	♠ AJ62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J543	
HCP: 7	♣ J95	
<hr/>		
Board: 130	♠ 74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q94	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ9	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQJ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 131	♠ A753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q8754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J4

♦ KQ9

♣ JT8

South:

♠ 87

♥ K952

♦ 87532

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 129

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ QT74

♥ A97

♦ AK7

♣ KT6

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ T6

♦ J543

♣ J95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
------	------	------	------------------

X	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
---	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 130

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ AT6

♦ 8642

♣ T96

South:

♠ 74

♥ Q94

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	1 ♠	2 ♣
------	------------------	-----	-----

2 ♠	3 ♣	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 131

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ T

♥ KQ84

♦ A87

♣ AKJ96

South:

♠ A753

♥ J7

♦ 95

♣ Q8754

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

1 ♠	2 ♣	2 ♠	5 ♣
-----	-----	-----	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 132	♠ KJT4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K975	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 19	♣ KQT	

Board: 133	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 7+3	♣ KT98654	

Board: 134	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K973	
HCP: 7	♣ J93	

Board: 135	♠ T73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q854	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ K975

♦ AK

♣ KQT

South:

♠ Q832

♥ J8

♦ 962

♣ A985

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 7532

♦ A

♣ KT98654

South:

♠ AK987

♥ AT6

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ T754

♦ K973

♣ J93

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ962

♦ AQT

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T73

♥ 76

♦ Q854

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ A84

♦ AK7

♣ J63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp**

Board: 132	♠ Q832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 962	
HCP: 7	♣ A985	

Board: 133	♠ AK987	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQ2	

Board: 134	♠ 62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQT	
HCP: 18+2	♣ A5	

Board: 135	♠ AJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 17	♣ J63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJT4

♥ K975

♦ AK

♣ KQT

South:

♠ Q832

♥ J8

♦ 962

♣ A985

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 133

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 7532

♦ A

♣ KT98654

South:

♠ AK987

♥ AT6

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ K9

♥ T754

♦ K973

♣ J93

South:

♠ 62

♥ AKJ962

♦ AQT

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 135

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ T73

♥ 76

♦ Q854

♣ KQ82

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ A84

♦ AK7

♣ J63

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 136

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QT9876

HCP: 7+2

♣ AJ2

Board: 137

♠ JT2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ2

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQ82

HCP: 16

♣ KJT

Board: 138

♠ K873

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AK

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ98

HCP: 19

♣ A98

Board: 139

♠ AJT

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ AT642

You bid next.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q75

HCP: 11+1

♣ 53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ 953

♦ QT9876

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ82

♦ J

♣ KT643

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ JT2

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ82

♣ KJT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQT9

♦ T54

♣ 7532

W N E S

1♣¹ 2♠ X

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K873

♥ AK

♦ AJ98

♣ A98

South:

♠ J965

♥ J976

♦ Q2

♣ K75

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 2♥² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 139

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ AT642

♦ Q75

♣ 53

South:

♠ K9863

♥ 97

♦ K86

♣ J98

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 136	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KT643	

Board: 137	♠ Q4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT9	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T54	
HCP: 7	♣ 7532	

Board: 138	♠ J965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J976	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	
HCP: 7	♣ K75	

Board: 139	♠ K9863	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 97	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K86	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ 953

♦ QT9876

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ AK3

♥ KQ82

♦ J

♣ KT643

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ JT2

♥ AJ2

♦ AQ82

♣ KJT

South:

♠ Q4

♥ KQT9

♦ T54

♣ 7532

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 2♠ X

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 138

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ K873

♥ AK

♦ AJ98

♣ A98

South:

♠ J965

♥ J976

♦ Q2

♣ K75

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 2♥² Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 139

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AJT

♥ AT642

♦ Q75

♣ 53

South:

♠ K9863

♥ 97

♦ K86

♣ J98

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 140 ♠ Q984 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T832 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KT4
 HCP: 5 ♣ 85

Board: 141 ♠ AT2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT9853 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ JT9
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ 5

Board: 142 ♠ T543 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT8 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ QT83
 HCP: 6 ♣ 86

Board: 143 ♠ AKQ987 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QJ9 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AK2
 HCP: 19+2 ♣ T

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q984

♥ T832

♦ KT4

♣ 85

South:

♠ AJT72

♥ AK96

♦ 96

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ JT9853

♦ JT9

♣ 5

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK762

♦ A

♣ AQT6

W N E S

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T543

♥ AT8

♦ QT83

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ3

♦ K62

♣ AQ942

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ QJ9

♦ AK2

♣ T

South:

♠ J2

♥ AT32

♦ Q85

♣ 7542

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 140 ♠ AJT72 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK96 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 96
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AJ

Board: 141 ♠ K73 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK762 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ AQT6

Board: 142 ♠ AJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ3 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K62
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AQ942

Board: 143 ♠ J2 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT32 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ Q85
 HCP: 7 ♣ 7542

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ Q984

♥ T832

♦ KT4

♣ 85

South:

♠ AJT72

♥ AK96

♦ 96

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 141

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AT2

♥ JT9853

♦ JT9

♣ 5

South:

♠ K73

♥ AK762

♦ A

♣ AQT6

W N E S

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T543

♥ AT8

♦ QT83

♣ 86

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ3

♦ K62

♣ AQ942

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 1NT¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ987

♥ QJ9

♦ AK2

♣ T

South:

♠ J2

♥ AT32

♦ Q85

♣ 7542

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in !S

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 144 ♠ A853 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 7 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AKJ9762 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 16+3 ♣ A

Board: 145 ♠ QT96 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AT76 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 5
 HCP: 7 ♣ J963

Board: 146 ♠ AQ5 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AQ85
 HCP: 20 ♣ A72

Board: 147 ♠ 97 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AK6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQT6
 HCP: 18 ♣ AJ86

Board: 148 ♠ A9876 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J98 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 63
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 932

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ A853

♥ 7

♦ AKJ9762

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ T932

♦ 8

♣ Q9863

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♥	3♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT96

♥ AT76

♦ 5

♣ J963

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ42

♦ AQJ94

♣ A82

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A32

♦ AQ85

♣ A72

South:

♠ KT9732

♥ 987

♦ 9

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK6

♦ AQT6

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q53

♦ 9854

♣ T953

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A9876

♥ J98

♦ 63

♣ 932

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K54

♦ AQJ7

♣ A754

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♥	X	Pass	1NT
----	---	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 144	♠ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T932	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ Q9863	

Board: 145	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A82	

Board: 146	♠ KT9732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9	
HCP: 5+2	♣ QT4	

Board: 147	♠ KJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 9854	
HCP: 6	♣ T953	

Board: 148	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K54	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ A853

♥ 7

♦ AKJ9762

♣ A

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ T932

♦ 8

♣ Q9863

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

1♠	2♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

2♥	3♦	All Pass	
----	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QT96

♥ AT76

♦ 5

♣ J963

South:

♠ 2

♥ KQ42

♦ AQJ94

♣ A82

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 146

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ A32

♦ AQ85

♣ A72

South:

♠ KT9732

♥ 987

♦ 9

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 147

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AK6

♦ AQT6

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q53

♦ 9854

♣ T953

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²

Pass	1NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ A9876

♥ J98

♦ 63

♣ 932

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K54

♦ AQJ7

♣ A754

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹

1♥	X	Pass	1NT
----	---	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 149 ♠ KQJ965 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A83
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ K3

Board: 150 ♠ Q432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 875 East (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 9652
 HCP: 7 ♣ AJ

Board: 151 ♠ T987643 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 4 West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ K
 HCP: 7+3 ♣ A832

Board: 152 ♠ A62 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJ4
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKT98

Board: 153 ♠ AKQ6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQJT8
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ A9

♦ A83

♣ K3

South:

♠ T7

♥ JT4

♦ KJ962

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	Pass

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q432

♥ 875

♦ 9652

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQJT2

♦ KQ

♣ K865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	2 ♥
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T987643

♥ 4

♦ K

♣ A832

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJT2

♦ A875

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

1NT	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q2

♦ QJ4

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ 7

♥ AT9763

♦ 62

♣ QJ53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K3

♦ KQJT8

♣ K6

South:

♠ 84

♥ A9752

♦ 53

♣ QJT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 149 ♠ T7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT4 East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ962
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ T65

Board: 150 ♠ AT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KQJT2 East (RHO) bids 2♣ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KQ
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ K865

Board: 151 ♠ AJ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AQJT2 West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ A875
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ J9

Board: 152 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT9763 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 62
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ QJ53

Board: 153 ♠ 84 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9752 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ 53
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ QJT7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ A9

♦ A83

♣ K3

South:

♠ T7

♥ JT4

♦ KJ962

♣ T65

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	Pass

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 150

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q432

♥ 875

♦ 9652

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AT

♥ KQJT2

♦ KQ

♣ K865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	2 ♥
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 151

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ T987643

♥ 4

♦ K

♣ A832

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJT2

♦ A875

♣ J9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

1NT	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 152

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ A62

♥ Q2

♦ QJ4

♣ AKT98

South:

♠ 7

♥ AT9763

♦ 62

♣ QJ53

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 153

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ K3

♦ KQJT8

♣ K6

South:

♠ 84

♥ A9752

♦ 53

♣ QJT7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 154	♠ 9654	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J872	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KQT4	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 155	♠ Q965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q975	
HCP: 7	♣ KT8	

Board: 156	♠ T54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T6532	
HCP: 5+1	♣ AT3	

Board: 157	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K94	
HCP: 19	♣ QJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 9654

♥ J872

♦ KQT4

♣ 4

South:

♠ T

♥ AQT943

♦ A85

♣ 932

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q965

♥ T4

♦ Q975

♣ KT8

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ62

♦ AJ83

♣ QJ7

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T54

♥ J7

♦ T6532

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K632

♦ K87

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A876

♦ K94

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ J82

♥ KJT9

♦ Q62

♣ 743

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 154 ♠ T LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West ♥ AQT943 Partner bids next.

Vul: None ♦ A85 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 10+2 ♣ 932 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.

Board: 155 ♠ K You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ62 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ AJ83

HCP: 18+1 ♣ QJ7

Board: 156 ♠ AK6 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ K632 The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S ♦ K87

HCP: 16 ♣ K96

Board: 157 ♠ J82 Partner bids first.

Dealer: North ♥ KJT9 The opponents are silent.

Vul: None ♦ Q62

HCP: 7 ♣ 743

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10+2

Contract: 5♥X North

North:

♠ 9654

♥ J872

♦ KQT4

♣ 4

South:

♠ T

♥ AQT943

♦ A85

♣ 932

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

1♠ 2♥ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ Pass

Pass 5♥ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q965

♥ T4

♦ Q975

♣ KT8

South:

♠ K

♥ AQJ62

♦ AJ83

♣ QJ7

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ T54

♥ J7

♦ T6532

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AK6

♥ K632

♦ K87

♣ K96

W N E S

Pass Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A876

♦ K94

♣ QJ9

South:

♠ J82

♥ KJT9

♦ Q62

♣ 743

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 158	♠ 4	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AQ4	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T642	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AT964	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 159	♠ Q92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K93	
HCP: 16	♣ AT62	

Board: 160	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 75	

Board: 161	♠ KQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ63	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ4

♦ T642

♣ AT964

South:

♠ KT98653

♥ 872

♦ A

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK7

♦ K93

♣ AT62

South:

♠ AT763

♥ 98

♦ T76

♣ Q95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ JT432

♦ AJ32

♣ 75

South:

♠ A432

♥ A5

♦ KQ86

♣ A82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ AQ63

♦ 4

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 876

♥ 8

♦ QT87

♣ KT743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 158	♠ KT98653	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 872	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+3	♣ 75	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♠ if possible.

Board: 159	♠ AT763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T76	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q95	

Board: 160	♠ A432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ86	
HCP: 17	♣ A82	

Board: 161	♠ 876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QT87	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KT743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ4

♦ T642

♣ AT964

South:

♠ KT98653

♥ 872

♦ A

♣ 75

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 3 ♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AK7

♦ K93

♣ AT62

South:

♠ AT763

♥ 98

♦ T76

♣ Q95

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ JT432

♦ AJ32

♣ 75

South:

♠ A432

♥ A5

♦ KQ86

♣ A82

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 161

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ KQT5

♥ AQ63

♦ 4

♣ AQ65

South:

♠ 876

♥ 8

♦ QT87

♣ KT743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 162	♠ 64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ5	East (LHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ K863	

Board: 163	♠ AQ75	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ53	

Board: 164	♠ QT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ65	
HCP: 7	♣ 963	

Board: 165	♠ A872	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 643	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKT

♦ AKQ5

♣ K863

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ42

♦ J98764

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	X	4 ♠	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ A5

♦ AK2

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ KT92

♥ 974

♦ QJ753

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 753

♦ KQ65

♣ 963

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AQ2

♦ J98

♣ QT42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A872

♥ AKT

♦ 643

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J7

♦ JT82

♣ KT872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♠ ³
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 162	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ42	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J98764	East (RHO) bids 4 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ 94	

Board: 163	♠ KT92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ753	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 8	

Board: 164	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J98	
HCP: 16	♣ QT42	

Board: 165	♠ Q9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ JT82	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ 64

♥ AKT

♦ AKQ5

♣ K863

South:

♠ J

♥ QJ42

♦ J98764

♣ 94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	X	4 ♠	5 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 163

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ75

♥ A5

♦ AK2

♣ QJ53

South:

♠ KT92

♥ 974

♦ QJ753

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♣ ³
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 753

♦ KQ65

♣ 963

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AQ2

♦ J98

♣ QT42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 165

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ A872

♥ AKT

♦ 643

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ Q9

♥ J7

♦ JT82

♣ KT872

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	Pass	Pass	2 ♠ ³
Pass	2NT	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 166 ♠ 53 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 987 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q962
HCP: 6 ♣ A982

Board: 167 ♠ AQJT985 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 3 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 86
HCP: 7+3 ♣ T98

Board: 168 ♠ 4 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ T62 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 6+3 ♣ AQT9873

Board: 169 ♠ AT You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK98 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ A972
HCP: 18 ♣ K62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ 987

♦ Q962

♣ A982

South:

♠ AKJ9842

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT985

♥ 3

♦ 86

♣ T98

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ2

♦ QJT74

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ T62

♦ 32

♣ AQT9873

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ AKQ8

♦ AT9

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK98

♦ A972

♣ K62

South:

♠ K98543

♥ J542

♦ 5

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 166 ♠ AKJ9842 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ A7
HCP: 18+3 ♣ QT

Board: 167 ♠ K4 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AQ2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ QJT74
HCP: 17+1 ♣ KQ3

Board: 168 ♠ AJ862 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AT9
HCP: 19+1 ♣ J

Board: 169 ♠ K98543 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ J542 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 5
HCP: 7+2 ♣ QJ

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 53

♥ 987

♦ Q962

♣ A982

South:

♠ AKJ9842

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ QT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 167

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT985

♥ 3

♦ 86

♣ T98

South:

♠ K4

♥ AQ2

♦ QJT74

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 168

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ T62

♦ 32

♣ AQT9873

South:

♠ AJ862

♥ AKQ8

♦ AT9

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 169

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AT

♥ AK98

♦ A972

♣ K62

South:

♠ K98543

♥ J542

♦ 5

♣ QJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 170

♠ 764

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KT83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ T76

HCP: 6

♣ KT4

Board: 171

♠ AT76

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ QJ

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ8

HCP: 17

♣ K65

Board: 172

♠ KT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A953

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ A7

HCP: 17+1

♣ AQ943

Board: 173

♠ 6

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ83

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AK7

HCP: 19+1

♣ AT97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 764

♥ KT83

♦ T76

♣ KT4

South:

♠ A982

♥ A2

♦ AKQ54

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT76

♥ QJ

♦ AQJ8

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q82

♥ 654

♦ 93

♣ QJ942

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ A953

♦ A7

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ AJ9862

♥ J8

♦ T95

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ83

♦ AK7

♣ AT97

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ 7542

♦ T93

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 170	♠ A982	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ54	
HCP: 17+1	♣ 32	
<hr/>		
Board: 171	♠ Q82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 654	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 93	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QJ942	
<hr/>		
Board: 172	♠ AJ9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T95	
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT	
<hr/>		
Board: 173	♠ AJ987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T93	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 764

♥ KT83

♦ T76

♣ KT4

South:

♠ A982

♥ A2

♦ AKQ54

♣ 32

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♣³ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♣ South

North:

♠ AT76

♥ QJ

♦ AQJ8

♣ K65

South:

♠ Q82

♥ 654

♦ 93

♣ QJ942

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT

♥ A953

♦ A7

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ AJ9862

♥ J8

♦ T95

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ83

♦ AK7

♣ AT97

South:

♠ AJ987

♥ 7542

♦ T93

♣ 6

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 174	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 852	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T9864	
<hr/>		
Board: 175	♠ KJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9632	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 752	
<hr/>		
Board: 176	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 42	
HCP: 7+2	♣ JT9852	
<hr/>		
Board: 177	♠ AJT74	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J74	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K6	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ T75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ QT8

♦ 852

♣ T9864

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ KJ7

♦ A973

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 2

♦ QJ9632

♣ 752

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 5

♦ AK54

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ9

♦ 42

♣ JT9852

South:

♠ K94

♥ AT542

♦ A9

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 1 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AJT74

♥ J74

♦ K6

♣ T75

South:

♠ 83

♥ 85

♦ T53

♣ AKJ862

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 174	♠ AJ63	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A973	
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
<hr/>		
Board: 175	♠ 6542	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK54	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	
<hr/>		
Board: 176	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT542	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ3	
<hr/>		
Board: 177	♠ 83	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 85	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ T53	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ AKJ862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ K5

♥ QT8

♦ 852

♣ T9864

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ KJ7

♦ A973

♣ K7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ 2

♦ QJ9632

♣ 752

South:

♠ 6542

♥ 5

♦ AK54

♣ AKQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♠² All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 176

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ KQJ9

♦ 42

♣ JT9852

South:

♠ K94

♥ AT542

♦ A9

♣ KQ3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♦ 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♠³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 177

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 1 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AJT74

♥ J74

♦ K6

♣ T75

South:

♠ 83

♥ 85

♦ T53

♣ AKJ862

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ Pass Pass

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 178	♠ K952	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 54	
HCP: 6	♣ Q873	
Board: 179	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT863	West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ97	East (LHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 17+3	♣ Q2	
Board: 180	♠ T85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8754	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 7	
Board: 181	♠ AKQ42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 16+2	♣ KQ765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K952

♥ J72

♦ 54

♣ Q873

South:

♠ A8

♥ KT53

♦ AK

♣ AKT94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT863

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K

♥ 97

♦ 642

♣ KT98653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣

4 ♠ 5 ♠² X Pass

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !C

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T85

♥ T84

♦ KQ8754

♣ 7

South:

♠ K97

♥ A6

♦ A93

♣ KQT94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ -

♦ Q96

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ J987

♥ AJ87

♦ T84

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 178	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKT94	
<hr/>		
Board: 179	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 642	East (RHO) Doubles 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ KT98653	
<hr/>		
Board: 180	♠ K97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A93	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQT94	
<hr/>		
Board: 181	♠ J987	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T84	
HCP: 6	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K952

♥ J72

♦ 54

♣ Q873

South:

♠ A8

♥ KT53

♦ AK

♣ AKT94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 179

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQT863

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K

♥ 97

♦ 642

♣ KT98653

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣

4 ♠ 5 ♠² X Pass

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Exclusion, for !C

Board: 180

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T85

♥ T84

♦ KQ8754

♣ 7

South:

♠ K97

♥ A6

♦ A93

♣ KQT94

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 181

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ -

♦ Q96

♣ KQ765

South:

♠ J987

♥ AJ87

♦ T84

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 182	♠ 642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T64	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ54	
Board: 183	♠ AQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ63	
HCP: 18	♣ 93	
Board: 184	♠ K7	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ Q6	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6432	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J87	
Board: 185	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9543	East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A8	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AK32	
Board: 186	♠ JT8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A97	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ983	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q53

♦ T64

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ 962

♦ AQ75

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ AK7

♦ AJ63

♣ 93

South:

♠ 65

♥ 96

♦ K54

♣ QJT842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 2NT²

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 184

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q6

♦ AJ6432

♣ J87

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKJT8732

♦ -

♣ T52

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A9543

♦ A8

♣ AK32

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ JT

♦ 76543

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ A97

♦ AJ983

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 72

♥ KJ42

♦ 52

♣ K9732

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 182 ♠ AJT3 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 962 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AQ75
 HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

Board: 183 ♠ 65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 96 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ K54
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ QJT842

Board: 184 ♠ 82 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ AKJT8732 You bid next.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 8+4 ♣ T52

Board: 185 ♠ KJ65 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ JT East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 76543
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ Q7

Board: 186 ♠ 72 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ42 West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 52
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ K9732

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ 642

♥ Q53

♦ T64

♣ AJ54

South:

♠ AJT3

♥ 962

♦ AQ75

♣ KQ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ84

♥ AK7

♦ AJ63

♣ 93

South:

♠ 65

♥ 96

♦ K54

♣ QJT842

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2 ♠ 2NT²

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 184

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q6

♦ AJ6432

♣ J87

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKJT8732

♦ -

♣ T52

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A9543

♦ A8

♣ AK32

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ JT

♦ 76543

♣ Q7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ A97

♦ AJ983

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 72

♥ KJ42

♦ 52

♣ K9732

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

2 ♠ 3 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 187

♠ K973

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQT52

West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

HCP: 16+1

♣ A63

Board: 188

♠ AQJT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ763

HCP: 18+1

♣ J

Board: 189

♠ QJ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJT4

HCP: 17

♣ AJ76

Board: 190

♠ K74

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K75

West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQJ74

East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ 9

West (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K973

♥ K

♦ AQT52

♣ A63

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 862

♦ J9873

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X
--	------------------	-----	---

2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ763

♣ J

South:

♠ 843

♥ T9654

♦ Q5

♣ A95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ6

♦ QJT4

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AT62

♥ K97542

♦ -

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K74

♥ K75

♦ AKQJ74

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J983

♦ T62

♣ Q742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

2 ♣	2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♦
-----	-----	-----	-----

3 ♠	4 ♦	X	All Pass
-----	-----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands	SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp
1000	0.00
1001	0.00
1002	0.00
1003	0.00
1004	0.00
1005	0.00
1006	0.00
1007	0.00
1008	0.00
1009	0.00
1010	0.00
1011	0.00
1012	0.00
1013	0.00
1014	0.00
1015	0.00
1016	0.00
1017	0.00
1018	0.00
1019	0.00
1020	0.00
1021	0.00
1022	0.00
1023	0.00
1024	0.00
1025	0.00
1026	0.00
1027	0.00
1028	0.00
1029	0.00
1030	0.00
1031	0.00
1032	0.00
1033	0.00
1034	0.00
1035	0.00
1036	0.00
1037	0.00
1038	0.00
1039	0.00
1040	0.00
1041	0.00
1042	0.00
1043	0.00
1044	0.00
1045	0.00
1046	0.00
1047	0.00
1048	0.00
1049	0.00
1050	0.00
1051	0.00
1052	0.00
1053	0.00
1054	0.00
1055	0.00
1056	0.00
1057	0.00
1058	0.00
1059	0.00
1060	0.00
1061	0.00
1062	0.00
1063	0.00
1064	0.00
1065	0.00
1066	0.00
1067	0.00
1068	0.00
1069	0.00
1070	0.00
1071	0.00
1072	0.00
1073	0.00
1074	0.00
1075	0.00
1076	0.00
1077	0.00
1078	0.00
1079	0.00
1080	0.00
1081	0.00
1082	0.00
1083	0.00
1084	0.00
1085	0.00
1086	0.00
1087	0.00
1088	0.00
1089	0.00
1090	0.00
1091	0.00
1092	0.00
1093	0.00
1094	0.00
1095	0.00
1096	0.00
1097	0.00
1098	0.00
1099	0.00
1100	0.00
1101	0.00
1102	0.00
1103	0.00
1104	0.00
1105	0.00
1106	0.00
1107	0.00
1108	0.00
1109	0.00
1110	0.00
1111	0.00
1112	0.00
1113	0.00
1114	0.00
1115	0.00
1116	0.00
1117	0.00
1118	0.00
1119	0.00
1120	0.00
1121	0.00
1122	0.00
1123	0.00
1124	0.00
1125	0.00
1126	0.00
1127	0.00
1128	0.00
1129	0.00
1130	0.00
1131	0.00
1132	0.00
1133	0.00
1134	0.00
1135	0.00
1136	0.00
1137	0.00
1138	0.00
1139	0.00
1140	0.00
1141	0.00
1142	0.00
1143	0.00
1144	0.00
1145	0.00
1146	0.00
1147	0.00
1148	0.00
1149	0.00

South hands	SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp
1000	0.00
1001	0.00
1002	0.00
1003	0.00
1004	0.00
1005	0.00
1006	0.00
1007	0.00
1008	0.00
1009	0.00
1010	0.00
1011	0.00
1012	0.00
1013	0.00
1014	0.00
1015	0.00
1016	0.00
1017	0.00
1018	0.00
1019	0.00
1020	0.00
1021	0.00
1022	0.00
1023	0.00
1024	0.00
1025	0.00
1026	0.00
1027	0.00
1028	0.00
1029	0.00
1030	0.00
1031	0.00
1032	0.00
1033	0.00
1034	0.00
1035	0.00
1036	0.00
1037	0.00
1038	0.00
1039	0.00
1040	0.00
1041	0.00
1042	0.00
1043	0.00
1044	0.00
1045	0.00
1046	0.00
1047	0.00
1048	0.00
1049	0.00
1050	0.00
1051	0.00
1052	0.00
1053	0.00
1054	0.00
1055	0.00
1056	0.00
1057	0.00
1058	0.00
1059	0.00
1060	0.00
1061	0.00
1062	0.00
1063	0.00
1064	0.00
1065	0.00
1066	0.00
1067	0.00
1068	0.00
1069	0.00
1070	0.00
1071	0.00
1072	0.00
1073	0.00
1074	0.00
1075	0.00
1076	0.00
1077	0.00
1078	0.00
1079	0.00
1080	0.00
1081	0.00
1082	0.00
1083	0.00
1084	0.00
1085	0.00
1086	0.00
1087	0.00
1088	0.00
1089	0.00
1090	0.00
1091	0.00
1092	0.00
1093	0.00
1094	0.00
1095	0.00
1096	0.00
1097	0.00
1098	0.00
1099	0.00
1100	0.00
1101	0.00
1102	0.00
1103	0.00
1104	0.00
1105	0.00
1106	0.00
1107	0.00
1108	0.00
1109	0.00
1110	0.00
1111	0.00
1112	0.00
1113	0.00
1114	0.00
1115	0.00
1116	0.00
1117	0.00
1118	0.00
1119	0.00
1120	0.00
1121	0.00
1122	0.00
1123	0.00
1124	0.00
1125	0.00
1126	0.00
1127	0.00
1128	0.00
1129	0.00
1130	0.00
1131	0.00
1132	0.00
1133	0.00
1134	0.00
1135	0.00
1136	0.00
1137	0.00
1138	0.00
1139	0.00
1140	0.00
1141	0.00
1142	0.00
1143	0.00
1144	0.00
1145	0.00
1146	0.00
1147	0.00
1148	0.00
1149	0.00

Board: 187 ♠ AJ86

Partner bids first.

♥ 862

East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

◆ J9873

West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

♣ J

♠ 843

Partner bids first.

♥ T9654

The opponents are silent.

◆ Q5

♣ A95

♠ AT62

Partner bids first.

♥ K97542

The opponents are silent.



♣ 843

♠ 02

Partner bids first.

♥ J983

West (LHO) bids 2♣ if possible.

◆ T62

East (RHO) bids $2\spadesuit$ if possible.

♣ 0742

West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.

East (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ K973

♥ K

♦ AQT52

♣ A63

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ 862

♦ J9873

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	X
--	------------------	-----	---

2 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 188

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJT

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ763

♣ J

South:

♠ 843

♥ T9654

♦ Q5

♣ A95

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ6

♦ QJT4

♣ AJ76

South:

♠ AT62

♥ K97542

♦ -

♣ 843

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	4 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

Board: 190

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K74

♥ K75

♦ AKQJ74

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J983

♦ T62

♣ Q742

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

2 ♣	2 ♦	2 ♠	3 ♦
-----	-----	-----	-----

3 ♠	4 ♦	X	All Pass
-----	-----	---	----------

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 191	♠ AK85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK5	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 192	♠ AKQT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A52	

Board: 193	♠ K64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ86	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 18+1	♣ K63	

Board: 194	♠ Q3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 84	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT52	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QJ854	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK85

♥ T532

♦ AK5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J32

♥ KJ86

♦ 2

♣ T9865

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT5

♥ A3

♦ Q82

♣ A52

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQ94

♦ T754

♣ T98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K64

♥ AKJ86

♦ A6

♣ K63

South:

♠ 83

♥ 2

♦ J743

♣ AQ8542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 84

♦ JT52

♣ QJ854

South:

♠ 742

♥ A7

♦ AK984

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

South hands**SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp**

Board: 191 ♠ J32 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ86 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 2
HCP: 5+1 ♣ T9865

Board: 192 ♠ 76 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQ94 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ T754
HCP: 5 ♣ T98

Board: 193 ♠ 83 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 2 West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J743 East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 7+2 ♣ AQ8542

Board: 194 ♠ 742 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A7 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK984
HCP: 18+1 ♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AK85

♥ T532

♦ AK5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ J32

♥ KJ86

♦ 2

♣ T9865

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQT5

♥ A3

♦ Q82

♣ A52

South:

♠ 76

♥ KQ94

♦ T754

♣ T98

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 193

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K64

♥ AKJ86

♦ A6

♣ K63

South:

♠ 83

♥ 2

♦ J743

♣ AQ8542

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ 2 ♥ 2 ♠ 3 ♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 84

♦ JT52

♣ QJ854

South:

♠ 742

♥ A7

♦ AK984

♣ AK2

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 195

♠ AK4

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ JT2

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AQJ87

HCP: 19+1

♣ A2

Board: 196

♠ J8

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ J96

HCP: 6+1

♣ KJ654

Board: 197

♠ AQJ943

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT8

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ J9

HCP: 16+2

♣ A8

Board: 198

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AT75

HCP: 17+1

♣ AT632

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ JT2

♦ AQJ87

♣ A2

South:

♠ J652

♥ K76

♦ T53

♣ KT8

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ 954

♦ J96

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ A43

♥ AQ73

♦ AT83

♣ A9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ943

♥ AT8

♦ J9

♣ A8

South:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ T843

♣ J96432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	2 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K7

♦ AT75

♣ AT632

South:

♠ J973

♥ QJ865

♦ Q83

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	2 ♣	Pass	2 ♥
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands**SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp**

Board: 195	♠ J652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T53	
HCP: 7	♣ KT8	

Board: 196	♠ A43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT83	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 197	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T843	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J96432	

Board: 198	♠ J973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ865	West (LHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q83	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK4

♥ JT2

♦ AQJ87

♣ A2

South:

♠ J652

♥ K76

♦ T53

♣ KT8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J8

♥ 954

♦ J96

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ A43

♥ AQ73

♦ AT83

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 197

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ943

♥ AT8

♦ J9

♣ A8

South:

♠ K2

♥ K

♦ T843

♣ J96432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 198

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ K7

♦ AT75

♣ AT632

South:

♠ J973

♥ QJ865

♦ Q83

♣ J

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♠ 2 ♣ Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 199	♠ J843	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQJT4	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ QJ94	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 200	♠ T72	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 98765	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ AK43	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 201	♠ A42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT965	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A96	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A9	

Board: 202	♠ KT53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 765	
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ J843

♥ KQJT4

♦ -

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 98752

♦ Q62

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ 98765

♦ K

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK432

♦ T763

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥

X 1♠² 2♠ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ AT965

♦ A96

♣ A9

South:

♠ 8763

♥ J32

♦ K75

♣ K74

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ T652

♦ 765

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ8

♦ KJ84

♣ A32

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 199	♠ Q72	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 98752	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ Q62	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 8+1	♣ A5	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 200	♠ 83	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AK432	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T763	West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ Q7	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 201	♠ 8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J32	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K75	
HCP: 7	♣ K74	

Board: 202	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	
HCP: 20	♣ A32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ J843

♥ KQJT4

♦ -

♣ QJ94

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 98752

♦ Q62

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♥ Pass 4♥

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 200

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ 98765

♦ K

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 83

♥ AK432

♦ T763

♣ Q7

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥

X 1♠² 2♠ 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A42

♥ AT965

♦ A96

♣ A9

South:

♠ 8763

♥ J32

♦ K75

♣ K74

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♥ Pass 2♠³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 202

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KT53

♥ T652

♦ 765

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ8

♦ KJ84

♣ A32

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 203 ♠ JT95432 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 86 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 7
 HCP: 5+3 ♣ A62

Board: 204 ♠ AK You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQJ53 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ AQ7
 HCP: 21+1 ♣ QT6

Board: 205 ♠ AT65 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQT84 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ A
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ A76

Board: 206 ♠ 732 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ43 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ T76
 HCP: 7 ♣ Q62

Board: 207 ♠ KQ9862 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 843
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ 43

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT95432

♥ 86

♦ 7

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQT

♦ K

♣ KQJ98743

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ53

♦ AQ7

♣ QT6

South:

♠ T52

♥ 4

♦ 32

♣ AK87432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ KQT84

♦ A

♣ A76

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ 653

♦ JT92

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 732

♥ AJ43

♦ T76

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ T9

♦ A84

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ Q6

♦ 843

♣ 43

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ842

♦ Q6

♣ AQ62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 203	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 17+4	♣ KQJ98743	

Board: 204	♠ T52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 7+3	♣ AK87432	

Board: 205	♠ QJ2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT92	
HCP: 7	♣ K83	

Board: 206	♠ AKQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A84	
HCP: 21+1	♣ AKJ	

Board: 207	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT95432

♥ 86

♦ 7

♣ A62

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQT

♦ K

♣ KQJ98743

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 204

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQJ53

♦ AQ7

♣ QT6

South:

♠ T52

♥ 4

♦ 32

♣ AK87432

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AT65

♥ KQT84

♦ A

♣ A76

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ 653

♦ JT92

♣ K83

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 206

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 732

♥ AJ43

♦ T76

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AKQ94

♥ T9

♦ A84

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQ9862

♥ Q6

♦ 843

♣ 43

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ842

♦ Q6

♣ AQ62

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 208	♠ 95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT654	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K543	

Board: 209	♠ AT87	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 210	♠ 984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J65	
HCP: 7	♣ A653	

Board: 211	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ JT654

♦ Q9

♣ K543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A972

♦ A873

♣ AQ8

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♠ 1♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AT87

♥ AT8

♦ AKT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ J542

♥ J6543

♦ QJ2

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 984

♥ Q63

♦ J65

♣ A653

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ7

♦ AK832

♣ QT4

W N E S

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 1NT

All Pass Pass 3NT

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJT962

♦ QJ9

♣ 873

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A84

♦ KT87

♣ K92

W N E S

Pass 3♥ 1♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 208	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A972	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A873	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 209	♠ J542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T	

Board: 210	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK832	
HCP: 18+1	♣ QT4	

Board: 211	♠ KQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT87	
HCP: 16	♣ K92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 95

♥ JT654

♦ Q9

♣ K543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A972

♦ A873

♣ AQ8

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 209

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AT87

♥ AT8

♦ AKT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ J542

♥ J6543

♦ QJ2

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 984

♥ Q63

♦ J65

♣ A653

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ7

♦ AK832

♣ QT4

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ QJT962

♦ QJ9

♣ 873

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A84

♦ KT87

♣ K92

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 212 ♠ T9653 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ Q65 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 4
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ AT32

Board: 213 ♠ AK852 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ 86
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AK8

Board: 214 ♠ 62 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K984 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ JT
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ Q8543

Board: 215 ♠ AK543 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ8542 East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ -
 HCP: 17+4 ♣ Q

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9653

♥ Q65

♦ 4

♣ AT32

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKJ

♦ Q987

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK852

♥ AT3

♦ 86

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 6

♥ K9876

♦ 94

♣ QT954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ K984

♦ JT

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ A2

♦ A874

♣ K97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	X	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK543

♥ AKJ8542

♦ -

♣ Q

South:

♠ JT7

♥ T3

♦ K43

♣ K8743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	2 NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 212	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q987	
HCP: 17	♣ Q84	

Board: 213	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 5+2	♣ QT954	

Board: 214	♠ AJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A874	
HCP: 16	♣ K97	

Board: 215	♠ JT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K43	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K8743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ T9653

♥ Q65

♦ 4

♣ AT32

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AKJ

♦ Q987

♣ Q84

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2 ♠
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 213

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ AK852

♥ AT3

♦ 86

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 6

♥ K9876

♦ 94

♣ QT954

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	3 ♣	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 214

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 62

♥ K984

♦ JT

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ A2

♦ A874

♣ K97

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♠	X	Pass	1 NT
Pass	2 ♣	Pass	3 ♣
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AK543

♥ AKJ8542

♦ -

♣ Q

South:

♠ JT7

♥ T3

♦ K43

♣ K8743

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	2 ♦	2 NT
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 216	♠ 75	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 3	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ KT942	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ KQ962	

Board: 217	♠ 87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q963	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T	
HCP: 7+2	♣ AJT762	

Board: 218	♠ J87	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ AQ987	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ K532	East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 219	♠ KJ92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K642	
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 75

♥ 3

♦ KT942

♣ KQ962

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ8765

♦ -

♣ T8743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2NT² Pass 5 ♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q963

♦ T

♣ AJT762

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A85

♦ AJ9854

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠³ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 218

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J87

♥ AQ987

♦ T

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQT964

♥ -

♦ J642

♣ 976

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♠

X 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AKJ8

♦ K642

♣ J

South:

♠ 85

♥ 763

♦ QJ5

♣ QT832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 216	♠ J	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQJ8765	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ -	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 7+4	♣ T8743	

Board: 217	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9854	
HCP: 16+2	♣ 9	

Board: 218	♠ KQT964	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ J642	West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ 976	East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 219	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 5 ♣ X South

North:

♠ 75

♥ 3

♦ KT942

♣ KQ962

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ8765

♦ -

♣ T8743

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 2NT² Pass 5 ♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 217

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q963

♦ T

♣ AJT762

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A85

♦ AJ9854

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 2 ♦

Pass 2 ♠³ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 218

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ J87

♥ AQ987

♦ T

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQT964

♥ -

♦ J642

♣ 976

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 2 ♠

X 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AKJ8

♦ K642

♣ J

South:

♠ 85

♥ 763

♦ QJ5

♣ QT832

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 220	♠ 963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 6	♣ 5432	

Board: 221	♠ KQJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 20+1	♣ A7	

Board: 222	♠ AK7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK753	
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q4	

Board: 223	♠ QJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT3	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 963

♥ J982

♦ KQ

♣ 5432

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 54

♦ A74

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ AKT7

♦ QJ

♣ A7

South:

♠ A9864

♥ 84

♦ 98

♣ K654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 975

♦ AK753

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J432

♥ 432

♦ J9864

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AQT3

♦ AT4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ9

♦ K8532

♣ T9632

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 220	♠ AKQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A74	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQT	

Board: 221	♠ A9864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K654	

Board: 222	♠ J432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J9864	
HCP: 5+1	♣ K	

Board: 223	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8532	
HCP: 7+2	♣ T9632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 963

♥ J982

♦ KQ

♣ 5432

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 54

♦ A74

♣ AQT

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 221

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ53

♥ AKT7

♦ QJ

♣ A7

South:

♠ A9864

♥ 84

♦ 98

♣ K654

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠³ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 975

♦ AK753

♣ Q4

South:

♠ J432

♥ 432

♦ J9864

♣ K

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ AQT3

♦ AT4

♣ KQ

South:

♠ -

♥ KJ9

♦ K8532

♣ T9632

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 224	♠ AKQ32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJ53	
<hr/>		
Board: 225	♠ KJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 18	♣ A965	
<hr/>		
Board: 226	♠ KJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT9	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T9643	
<hr/>		
Board: 227	♠ AT542	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT52	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K84	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ 9	West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 98

♦ K4

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ JT

♥ QT532

♦ Q92

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJ2

♦ KQ5

♣ A965

South:

♠ Q753

♥ 853

♦ JT93

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ QT9

♦ 64

♣ T9643

South:

♠ AT964

♥ 63

♦ K98

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 227

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ AT542

♥ KT52

♦ K84

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q98763

♥ 6

♦ T2

♣ KT65

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥	4♠
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 224	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q92	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QT4	
Board: 225	♠ Q753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT93	
HCP: 6	♣ K8	
Board: 226	♠ AT964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AKQ	
Board: 227	♠ Q98763	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 6	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ T2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ KT65	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ 98

♦ K4

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ JT

♥ QT532

♦ Q92

♣ QT4

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 225

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ AJ2

♦ KQ5

♣ A965

South:

♠ Q753

♥ 853

♦ JT93

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3♠ North

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ QT9

♦ 64

♣ T9643

South:

♠ AT964

♥ 63

♦ K98

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 227

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠ X South

North:

♠ AT542

♥ KT52

♦ K84

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q98763

♥ 6

♦ T2

♣ KT65

W	N	E	S
1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥	4♠
X	All Pass		
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 228	♠ AK62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 16	♣ QT92	

Board: 229	♠ QJ765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AT	

Board: 230	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT43	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 862	

Board: 231	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ AKT4

♦ 2

♣ QT92

South:

♠ T4

♥ J6532

♦ AT4

♣ J87

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ K53

♦ AK9

♣ AT

South:

♠ KT9

♥ JT9

♦ QT75

♣ 853

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A9432

♦ KT43

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQJ872

♥ KQ65

♦ -

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AT94

♦ KJ7

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q95432

♥ Q

♦ QT4

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands**SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp**

Board: 228	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J6532	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT4	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J87	

Board: 229	♠ KT9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT75	
HCP: 6	♣ 853	

Board: 230	♠ AQJ872	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 18+2	♣ KQJ	

Board: 231	♠ Q95432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT4	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ AK62

♥ AKT4

♦ 2

♣ QT92

South:

♠ T4

♥ J6532

♦ AT4

♣ J87

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 229

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ QJ765

♥ K53

♦ AK9

♣ AT

South:

♠ KT9

♥ JT9

♦ QT75

♣ 853

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 230

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A9432

♦ KT43

♣ 862

South:

♠ AQJ872

♥ KQ65

♦ -

♣ KQJ

W	N	E	S
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 231

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ K7

♥ AT94

♦ KJ7

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q95432

♥ Q

♦ QT4

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 232	♠ QT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A96	
HCP: 6	♣ 872	
Board: 233	♠ QJ654	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ -	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 9+2	♣ JT743	West (RHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
Board: 234	♠ AK95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK65	
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 235	♠ J9752	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT92	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 12+1	♣ KJT	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 9642

♦ A96

♣ 872

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ AK83

♦ JT

♣ K64

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 233

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ -

♦ AJ6

♣ JT743

South:

♠ KT93

♥ K963

♦ 873

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ Pass 4♥ 4♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK95

♥ QJ43

♦ AK65

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ KT9765

♦ T873

♣ Q43

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 235

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J9752

♥ A

♦ KT92

♣ KJT

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ J543

♦ 743

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♠ 2♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 232	♠ AJ73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT	
HCP: 16	♣ K64	
<hr/>		
Board: 233	♠ KT93	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K963	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 873	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A5	West (LHO) bids 3 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) bids 4 ♥ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 234	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T873	
HCP: 5+2	♣ Q43	
<hr/>		
Board: 235	♠ KQ86	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J543	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 743	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 86	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ QT2

♥ 9642

♦ A96

♣ 872

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ AK83

♦ JT

♣ K64

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 233

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X South

North:

♠ QJ654

♥ -

♦ AJ6

♣ JT743

South:

♠ KT93

♥ K963

♦ 873

♣ A5

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♠ 2♥ 2♠

3♥ Pass 4♥ 4♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK95

♥ QJ43

♦ AK65

♣ 9

South:

♠ -

♥ KT9765

♦ T873

♣ Q43

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 235

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ J9752

♥ A

♦ KT92

♣ KJT

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ J543

♦ 743

♣ 86

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass

1♦² 1♠ 2♥ 3♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 236	♠ 852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJT973	
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q73	
Board: 237	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 532	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q2	
Board: 238	♠ 42	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KT97	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9754	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7+1	♣ 52	West (RHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
Board: 239	♠ J85	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K6	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q2	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+2	♣ AJT986	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 852

♥ 5

♦ AJT973

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ AQ643

♦ K6

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AT9632

♦ 532

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ K74

♦ A6

♣ KJ96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 238

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5 ♣X South

North:

♠ 42

♥ KT97

♦ A9754

♣ 52

South:

♠ JT

♥ J8

♦ 3

♣ AQJ98764

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 5 ♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♣X North

North:

♠ J85

♥ K6

♦ Q2

♣ AJT986

South:

♠ Q973

♥ T32

♦ AT83

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² Pass

1 ♠ 2 ♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 236	♠ AKQ943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 237	♠ AJ87	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 16	♣ KJ96	
<hr/>		
Board: 238	♠ JT	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ J8	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 9+4	♣ AQJ98764	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 239	♠ Q973	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ T32	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT83	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 852

♥ 5

♦ AJT973

♣ Q73

South:

♠ AKQ943

♥ AQ643

♦ K6

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4 ♥³ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♥⁴ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

4. 1 out of 4

Board: 237

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ AT9632

♦ 532

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AJ87

♥ K74

♦ A6

♣ KJ96

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 238

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 9+4

Contract: 5 ♣X South

North:

♠ 42

♥ KT97

♦ A9754

♣ 52

South:

♠ JT

♥ J8

♦ 3

♣ AQJ98764

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 5 ♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♣X North

North:

♠ J85

♥ K6

♦ Q2

♣ AJT986

South:

♠ Q973

♥ T32

♦ AT83

♣ 72

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² Pass

1 ♠ 2 ♣ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

♠ J52

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ93

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K

HCP: 19+1

♣ AQ53

Board: 241

♠ KJ942

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ6

West (RHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQ3

HCP: 18+1

♣ 7

Board: 242

♠ Q2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ632

East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AQJ2

HCP: 16+1

♣ Q8

Board: 243

♠ AQT8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A843

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 17

♣ AKT6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J52

♥ AKQ93

♦ K

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ K76

♥ 87

♦ QT42

♣ T987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ AKQ6

♦ KQ3

♣ 7

South:

♠ AT753

♥ JT

♦ 6

♣ JT854

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♦ ³
X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ632

♦ AQJ2

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ Q5

♦ 6543

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ A843

♦ T

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ J96

♥ T92

♦ KJ982

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 240	♠ K76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QT42	
HCP: 5	♣ T987	
<hr/>		
Board: 241	♠ AT753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	West (LHO) Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 6+2	♣ JT854	
<hr/>		
Board: 242	♠ KJ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q5	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6543	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T3	
<hr/>		
Board: 243	♠ J96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ982	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ J52

♥ AKQ93

♦ K

♣ AQ53

South:

♠ K76

♥ 87

♦ QT42

♣ T987

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 241

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ KJ942

♥ AKQ6

♦ KQ3

♣ 7

South:

♠ AT753

♥ JT

♦ 6

♣ JT854

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	3 ♦ ³
X	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			

Board: 242

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ632

♦ AQJ2

♣ Q8

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ Q5

♦ 6543

♣ T3

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	1 ♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♦
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQT8

♥ A843

♦ T

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ J96

♥ T92

♦ KJ982

♣ J2

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	3 ♥
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 244	♠ KT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT75	
HCP: 16+1	♣ AQJ65	
<hr/>		
Board: 245	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ7	
HCP: 20	♣ K87	
<hr/>		
Board: 246	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QT5	East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQT6	
<hr/>		
Board: 247	♠ 874	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ K2	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 987643	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+2	♣ AJ	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ A

♦ QT75

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ Q975

♥ KJT843

♦ 6

♣ 94

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AT5

♦ AQJ7

♣ K87

South:

♠ J98643

♥ J

♦ T98

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A65

♦ QT5

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJT983

♦ J86

♣ J74

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 2♥²

Pass 3♦³ X Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 247

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ 874

♥ K2

♦ 987643

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KT92

♥ JT6

♦ AJ5

♣ 752

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 244	♠ Q975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 94	
Board: 245	♠ J98643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T98	
HCP: 5+2	♣ QJ2	
Board: 246	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJT983	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J86	East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+2	♣ J74	
Board: 247	♠ KT92	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT6	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 752	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ KT2

♥ A

♦ QT75

♣ AQJ65

South:

♠ Q975

♥ KJT843

♦ 6

♣ 94

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ AT5

♦ AQJ7

♣ K87

South:

♠ J98643

♥ J

♦ T98

♣ QJ2

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A65

♦ QT5

♣ AQT6

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJT983

♦ J86

♣ J74

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 2♥²

Pass 3♦³ X Pass

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

3. limit raise or better in !H

Board: 247

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X North

North:

♠ 874

♥ K2

♦ 987643

♣ AJ

South:

♠ KT92

♥ JT6

♦ AJ5

♣ 752

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♦ 1♠ 2♦

2♥ 3♦ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 248 ♠ J6542 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 965 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J74
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ A6

Board: 249 ♠ AQ93 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKQJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KT
 HCP: 24 ♣ AJ8

Board: 250 ♠ AKJ4 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ732 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KJ5
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ 3

Board: 251 ♠ T52 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K86542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KJ4
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ 6

Board: 252 ♠ AQ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K6 West (RHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ K98764
 HCP: 16+2 ♣ AT

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J6542

♥ 965

♦ J74

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AK

♦ A653

♣ QJ98

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♥ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ AKQJ

♦ KT

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KT62

♥ 653

♦ J986

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AJ732

♦ KJ5

♣ 3

South:

♠ QT86

♥ 6

♦ AT643

♣ J64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T52

♥ K86542

♦ KJ4

♣ 6

South:

♠ K974

♥ A3

♦ A86

♣ AK87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ K6

♦ K98764

♣ AT

South:

♠ J

♥ J873

♦ QJ2

♣ 98642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1NT 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 248 ♠ AKT You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A653
 HCP: 21 ♣ QJ98

Board: 249 ♠ KT62 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 653 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J986
 HCP: 6 ♣ Q3

Board: 250 ♠ QT86 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 6 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT643
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J64

Board: 251 ♠ K974 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A86
 HCP: 18 ♣ AK87

Board: 252 ♠ J Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ J873 West (LHO) bids 1NT if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ2
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 98642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J6542

♥ 965

♦ J74

♣ A6

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AK

♦ A653

♣ QJ98

W N E S

1 ♣¹

3 ♥ X Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ AKQJ

♦ KT

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ KT62

♥ 653

♦ J986

♣ Q3

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AJ732

♦ KJ5

♣ 3

South:

♠ QT86

♥ 6

♦ AT643

♣ J64

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♥ Pass 1 ♠

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T52

♥ K86542

♦ KJ4

♣ 6

South:

♠ K974

♥ A3

♦ A86

♣ AK87

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 252

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ K6

♦ K98764

♣ AT

South:

♠ J

♥ J873

♦ QJ2

♣ 98642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1NT 2 ♦ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 253	♠ KQ95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T95	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97	
HCP: 7	♣ Q532	
Board: 254	♠ A4	RHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJ982	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ K32	West (RHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ 832	
Board: 255	♠ AKJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ J97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	
Board: 256	♠ A9874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J6	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J932	
Board: 257	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK976	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AJT9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ T95

♦ 97

♣ Q532

South:

♠ JT8

♥ AQ

♦ AKQT43

♣ J7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ982

♦ K32

♣ 832

South:

♠ T865

♥ A

♦ 98754

♣ Q76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass Pass

X Pass Pass 1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J97

♦ AT

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ 974

♥ Q65

♦ QJ7

♣ JT87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9874

♥ J6

♦ T9

♣ J932

South:

♠ QJT5

♥ T73

♦ AK

♣ AK87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♠

2 ♥ X Pass 4 ♠

Pass All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K5

♦ AK976

♣ AJT9

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ QJ9743

♦ 4

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 253	♠ JT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ J7	

Board: 254	♠ T865	LHO opens the bidding 1♣.
Dealer: West	♥ A	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98754	West (LHO) Doubles 1♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q76	

Board: 255	♠ 974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	
HCP: 6	♣ JT87	

Board: 256	♠ QJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T73	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	

Board: 257	♠ KJ865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ9743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ T95

♦ 97

♣ Q532

South:

♠ JT8

♥ AQ

♦ AKQT43

♣ J7

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 254

Dealer: West

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 1 ♠ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ KJ982

♦ K32

♣ 832

South:

♠ T865

♥ A

♦ 98754

♣ Q76

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ Pass Pass

X Pass Pass 1 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1NT North

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J97

♦ AT

♣ KQ62

South:

♠ 974

♥ Q65

♦ QJ7

♣ JT87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9874

♥ J6

♦ T9

♣ J932

South:

♠ QJT5

♥ T73

♦ AK

♣ AK87

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♠

2 ♥ X Pass 4 ♠

Pass All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 257

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K5

♦ AK976

♣ AJT9

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ QJ9743

♦ 4

♣ 4

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 4 ♦³

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Texas

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 258 ♠ K9642 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ K96 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 9
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J982

Board: 259 ♠ AK843 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AKJ62 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q3
 HCP: 17+2 ♣ 5

Board: 260 ♠ 654 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KT982 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 9
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ Q875

Board: 261 ♠ KJT85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 87
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ J9852

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K9642

♥ K96

♦ 9

♣ J982

South:

♠ A

♥ Q72

♦ KQT64

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK843

♥ AKJ62

♦ Q3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6

♥ T754

♦ KT6

♣ KJ843

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 654

♥ KT982

♦ 9

♣ Q875

South:

♠ A

♥ -

♦ AKQJ82

♣ AJT642

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT85

♥ 4

♦ 87

♣ J9852

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKT982

♦ AJ3

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 258	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q72	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT64	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AQT3	

Board: 259	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT6	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KJ843	

Board: 260	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ82	
HCP: 19+4	♣ AJT642	

Board: 261	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K9642

♥ K96

♦ 9

♣ J982

South:

♠ A

♥ Q72

♦ KQT64

♣ AQT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♦ 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK843

♥ AKJ62

♦ Q3

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6

♥ T754

♦ KT6

♣ KJ843

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 260

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 654

♥ KT982

♦ 9

♣ Q875

South:

♠ A

♥ -

♦ AKQJ82

♣ AJT642

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♠ 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KJT85

♥ 4

♦ 87

♣ J9852

South:

♠ A72

♥ AKT982

♦ AJ3

♣ A

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 262 ♠ 8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 5 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ QJT97
 HCP: 6+3 ♣ KT9543

Board: 263 ♠ 6 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ6 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ KJ62 West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AQ872

Board: 264 ♠ 963 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 976 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AQ9872
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ T

Board: 265 ♠ A Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 54 East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 7642
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ QJ8752

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 5

♦ QJT97

♣ KT9543

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KT8

♦ AK852

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ62

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ T874

♥ T5

♦ A943

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ Pass

2 ♣² 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 963

♥ 976

♦ AQ9872

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK4

♦ 65

♣ KQ765

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ 54

♦ 7642

♣ QJ8752

South:

♠ K874

♥ KJT872

♦ AQ

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♠ 1 ♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 262	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT8	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK852	
HCP: 19+1	♣ A2	

Board: 263	♠ T874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T5	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A943	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J43	

Board: 264	♠ KJ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	
HCP: 16+1	♣ KQ765	

Board: 265	♠ K874	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJT872	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 16+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ 5

♦ QJT97

♣ KT9543

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ KT8

♦ AK852

♣ A2

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠ 1 NT

Pass 2 ♠³ Pass 3 ♣⁴

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs

4. automat

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♣ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ6

♦ KJ62

♣ AQ872

South:

♠ T874

♥ T5

♦ A943

♣ J43

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ Pass

2 ♣² 3 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Reverse drury

Board: 264

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ 963

♥ 976

♦ AQ9872

♣ T

South:

♠ KJ5

♥ AK4

♦ 65

♣ KQ765

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

2 ♥ 3 ♣² Pass 3 ♦³

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A

♥ 54

♦ 7642

♣ QJ8752

South:

♠ K874

♥ KJT872

♦ AQ

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♠ 1 ♣¹

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 266	♠ J96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T983	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ54	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

Board: 267	♠ AT973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T75	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT62	

Board: 268	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 18+1	♣ AT96	

Board: 269	♠ J743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	West (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+1	♣ AK965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ T983

♦ KJ54

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ AK5

♦ -

♣ AJ874

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	2 ♠
------	------------------	-----	-----

3 ♦	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT973

♥ T

♦ T75

♣ KT62

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ92

♦ AKQJ6

♣ J93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♥	3 ♦
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A43

♦ AKQJ2

♣ AT96

South:

♠ KT872

♥ 852

♦ 85

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J743

♥ Q6

♦ AK

♣ AK965

South:

♠ KQT5

♥ J942

♦ J94

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X

2 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 266	♠ KQ853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ874	

Board: 267	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ92	East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 16+1	♣ J93	

Board: 268	♠ KT872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 85	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K83	

Board: 269	♠ KQT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J942	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J94	West (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ T983

♦ KJ54

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ AK5

♦ -

♣ AJ874

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	2 ♠
------	------------------	-----	-----

3 ♦	3 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT973

♥ T

♦ T75

♣ KT62

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ92

♦ AKQJ6

♣ J93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♥	3 ♦
------	------------------	-----	-----

Pass	4 ♥ ³	Pass	4 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ A43

♦ AKQJ2

♣ AT96

South:

♠ KT872

♥ 852

♦ 85

♣ K83

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 269

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J743

♥ Q6

♦ AK

♣ AK965

South:

♠ KQT5

♥ J942

♦ J94

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	X

2 ♦	4 ♠	All Pass	
-----	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 270 ♠ AKQ64 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A92 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ JT76
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ K

Board: 271 ♠ AKQ3 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 873 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ QT9 West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 17 ♣ AQ6

Board: 272 ♠ K8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 9742 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ T763
 HCP: 7 ♣ A52

Board: 273 ♠ AQ76 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT9652 West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ -
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ 975

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ A92

♦ JT76

♣ K

South:

♠ 93

♥ T853

♦ K32

♣ QT95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 873

♦ QT9

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 954

♥ A9

♦ J843

♣ 8732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 9742

♦ T763

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q963

♥ AK85

♦ A9

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ JT9652

♦ -

♣ 975

South:

♠ K

♥ A743

♦ T63

♣ AKQ42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 270 ♠ 93 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T853 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K32
 HCP: 5 ♣ QT95

Board: 271 ♠ 954 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A9 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ J843 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 5 ♣ 8732

Board: 272 ♠ Q963 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK85 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ A9
 HCP: 16 ♣ KT9

Board: 273 ♠ K You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ A743 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ T63
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ AKQ42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AKQ64

♥ A92

♦ JT76

♣ K

South:

♠ 93

♥ T853

♦ K32

♣ QT95

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♠	Pass	1NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 873

♦ QT9

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 954

♥ A9

♦ J843

♣ 8732

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♥ North

North:

♠ K8

♥ 9742

♦ T763

♣ A52

South:

♠ Q963

♥ AK85

♦ A9

♣ KT9

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♣ ³	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	3 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ JT9652

♦ -

♣ 975

South:

♠ K

♥ A743

♦ T63

♣ AKQ42

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
1 ♦	1 ♥	Pass	2 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 274 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ KJ873 East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ 43
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ J9643

Board: 275 ♠ A53 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ Q9 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKJ62
 HCP: 18+1 ♣ AT4

Board: 276 ♠ 872 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AQ West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ A862
 HCP: 16 ♣ AQT3

Board: 277 ♠ AJ7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T6542 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 642
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 72

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ873

♦ 43

♣ J9643

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ AT9

♦ Q2

♣ AQT7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ62

♣ AT4

South:

♠ Q982

♥ A7643

♦ 43

♣ 97

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ AQ

♦ A862

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AJT54

♥ JT74

♦ -

♣ 8765

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ T6542

♦ 642

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A93

♦ AT73

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 274	♠ AKT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT9	East (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 19	♣ AQT7	

Board: 275	♠ Q982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 43	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 97	

Board: 276	♠ AJT54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT74	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 8765	

Board: 277	♠ Q86	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A93	East (RHO) bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AT73	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ KJ873

♦ 43

♣ J9643

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ AT9

♦ Q2

♣ AQT7

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q9

♦ AKJ62

♣ AT4

South:

♠ Q982

♥ A7643

♦ 43

♣ 97

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ AQ

♦ A862

♣ AQT3

South:

♠ AJT54

♥ JT74

♦ -

♣ 8765

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♥ Pass Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ T6542

♦ 642

♣ 72

South:

♠ Q86

♥ A93

♦ AT73

♣ AQ5

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 278

♠ J52

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J54

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ QT52

HCP: 7

♣ K65

Board: 279

♠ 87

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ9764

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KT4

HCP: 6+2

♣ 65

Board: 280

♠ 9876

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ J8654

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ KQ73

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

HCP: 6+1

♣ -

West (RHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.

East (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.

Board: 281

♠ AT7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q64

East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ75

HCP: 19+1

♣ A9

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J52

♥ J54

♦ QT52

♣ K65

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AKQ32

♦ AJ6

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ9764

♦ KT4

♣ 65

South:

♠ AT964

♥ -

♦ AQ962

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 280

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 9876

♥ J8654

♦ KQ73

♣ -

South:

♠ T

♥ KQT97

♦ A86

♣ QT84

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

2♣ 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ Q64

♦ AKQ75

♣ A9

South:

♠ K865

♥ KJT

♦ T32

♣ T64

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 278	♠ AQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 21+1	♣ J	
<hr/>		
Board: 279	♠ AT964	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	
HCP: 18+2	♣ AKJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 280	♠ T	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KQT97	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ A86	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 11+1	♣ QT84	West (LHO) bids 2 ♣ if possible.
		East (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 281	♠ K865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T32	
HCP: 7	♣ T64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J52

♥ J54

♦ QT52

♣ K65

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ AKQ32

♦ AJ6

♣ J

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ9764

♦ KT4

♣ 65

South:

♠ AT964

♥ -

♦ AQ962

♣ AKJ

W N E S

1♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 280

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 4♥X North

North:

♠ 9876

♥ J8654

♦ KQ73

♣ -

South:

♠ T

♥ KQT97

♦ A86

♣ QT84

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 1♥

2♣ 4♥ X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 281

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AT7

♥ Q64

♦ AKQ75

♣ A9

South:

♠ K865

♥ KJT

♦ T32

♣ T64

W N E S

1♣¹ 1♥ X

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 282	♠ 9832	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ 96	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ K986	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q53	

Board: 283	♠ A9875	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 82	
HCP: 6+1	♣ Q985	

Board: 284	♠ T52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 6	♣ J742	

Board: 285	♠ AQT3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A86	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 96

♦ K986

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KJT76

♥ KJT8

♦ J4

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9875

♥ 83

♦ 82

♣ Q985

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQJ2

♦ KJ6

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T52

♥ KT65

♦ Q6

♣ J742

South:

♠ A96

♥ AQ7

♦ AK32

♣ A83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ A86

♦ A83

♣ A63

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q3

♦ T52

♣ QT9854

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

Board: 282	♠ KJT76	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ KJT8	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ J4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+1	♣ A8	

Board: 283	♠ J64	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 284	♠ A96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK32	
HCP: 21	♣ A83	

Board: 285	♠ J9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T52	
HCP: 5+2	♣ QT9854	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 96

♦ K986

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KJT76

♥ KJT8

♦ J4

♣ A8

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ A9875

♥ 83

♦ 82

♣ Q985

South:

♠ J64

♥ AQJ2

♦ KJ6

♣ A72

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 284

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T52

♥ KT65

♦ Q6

♣ J742

South:

♠ A96

♥ AQ7

♦ AK32

♣ A83

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♣³ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQT3

♥ A86

♦ A83

♣ A63

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q3

♦ T52

♣ QT9854

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦ 2 ♣

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3 ♣

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !C

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 286

♠ AKQ7

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT73

East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ Q2

HCP: 18+1

♣ 65

Board: 287

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ KJT986

East (LHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AK53

West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 16+2

♣ J6

Board: 288

♠ 962

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 63

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ QJ73

HCP: 5

♣ Q863

Board: 289

♠ 4

RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: West

♥ 98643

You bid next.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT4

HCP: 12+2

♣ K6

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AKT73

♦ Q2

♣ 65

South:

♠ J863

♥ 542

♦ K7

♣ QT94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJT986

♦ AK53

♣ J6

South:

♠ T832

♥ 53

♦ Q6

♣ K8432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 ♥	X	XX
------	-----	---	----

2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ 63

♦ QJ73

♣ Q863

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ AKQT4

♦ A5

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 98643

♦ AKQT4

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ JT7

♦ J62

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 286	♠ J863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	
HCP: 6	♣ QT94	
<hr/>		
Board: 287	♠ T832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	East (RHO) Doubles 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q6	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ K8432	
<hr/>		
Board: 288	♠ AKJ54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ 4	
<hr/>		
Board: 289	♠ AJ952	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ JT7	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ J62	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AKT73

♦ Q2

♣ 65

South:

♠ J863

♥ 542

♦ K7

♣ QT94

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♦	1 ♠

Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 287

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ KJT986

♦ AK53

♣ J6

South:

♠ T832

♥ 53

♦ Q6

♣ K8432

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

Pass	1 ♥	X	XX
------	-----	---	----

2 ♠	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
-----	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 962

♥ 63

♦ QJ73

♣ Q863

South:

♠ AKJ54

♥ AKQT4

♦ A5

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹

Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 1 ♥ North

North:

♠ 4

♥ 98643

♦ AKQT4

♣ K6

South:

♠ AJ952

♥ JT7

♦ J62

♣ T8

W	N	E	S
1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 290 ♠ Q874 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ J954 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ K984

Board: 291 ♠ AKQ9 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKJ8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJ5
HCP: 23 ♣ K2

Board: 292 ♠ - You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A5 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AK9532
HCP: 18+3 ♣ AQJ53

Board: 293 ♠ AKQT86 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ A3 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ T3
HCP: 17+2 ♣ KJ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q874

♥ J954

♦ 2

♣ K984

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ Q

♦ KT763

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKJ8

♦ QJ5

♣ K2

South:

♠ T3

♥ T95

♦ 9762

♣ AQ97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A5

♦ AK9532

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ T964

♥ KQJT86

♦ J4

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT86

♥ A3

♦ T3

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q872

♦ KJ8742

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 290	♠ AKT32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT763	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 291	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9762	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ97	

Board: 292	♠ T964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJT86	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J4	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 8	

Board: 293	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q872	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8742	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q874

♥ J954

♦ 2

♣ K984

South:

♠ AKT32

♥ Q

♦ KT763

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 1 ♠¹ 1 ♥ 1 ♠

Pass 3 ♦³ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 291

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AKJ8

♦ QJ5

♣ K2

South:

♠ T3

♥ T95

♦ 9762

♣ AQ97

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 292

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ A5

♦ AK9532

♣ AQJ53

South:

♠ T964

♥ KQJT86

♦ J4

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT86

♥ A3

♦ T3

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ J3

♥ Q872

♦ KJ8742

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 2 ♥³

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

Board: 294	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT52	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KT964	

Board: 295	♠ K97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ KT8	

Board: 296	♠ KJ9753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 2	

Board: 297	♠ QJ9862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT6	
HCP: 7+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J5

♥ 54

♦ JT52

♣ KT964

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK

♦ AKQ94

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ K97

♥ AK86

♦ KJ2

♣ KT8

South:

♠ J65

♥ T432

♦ AT4

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ9753

♥ J864

♦ T5

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK72

♦ KQ8

♣ AKT73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ9862

♥ Q65

♦ QT6

♣ T

South:

♠ AKT74

♥ AKT

♦ 943

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 294	♠ K94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ94	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AJ7	

Board: 295	♠ J65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT4	
HCP: 6	♣ J97	

Board: 296	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AKT73	

Board: 297	♠ AKT74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 943	
HCP: 17+1	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J5

♥ 54

♦ JT52

♣ KT964

South:

♠ K94

♥ AK

♦ AKQ94

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ K97

♥ AK86

♦ KJ2

♣ KT8

South:

♠ J65

♥ T432

♦ AT4

♣ J97

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 19+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ KJ9753

♥ J864

♦ T5

♣ 2

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK72

♦ KQ8

♣ AKT73

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ QJ9862

♥ Q65

♦ QT6

♣ T

South:

♠ AKT74

♥ AKT

♦ 943

♣ K4

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 298	♠ T75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ84	East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 7	♣ T73	
<hr/>		
Board: 299	♠ Q3	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ KQ932	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 2	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KQJ86	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 300	♠ AKQJ63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK52	
<hr/>		
Board: 301	♠ K2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J87642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 863	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T75

♥ QJ84

♦ A76

♣ T73

South:

♠ 864

♥ A3

♦ K94

♣ AKQJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♦ 3♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ932

♦ 2

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ 987

♥ JT854

♦ 43

♣ AT4

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 4♥

1♦² 1♥ 1♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ A5

♦ 5

♣ AK52

South:

♠ T8

♥ K963

♦ 642

♣ Q963

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 3NT

Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ J87642

♦ 863

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ Q9

♦ KQ2

♣ A83

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♣¹

Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 298	♠ 864	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 17+1	♣ AKQJ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 299	♠ 987	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ JT854	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 43	West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ AT4	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
		West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♥ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 300	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K963	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 642	
HCP: 5	♣ Q963	
<hr/>		
Board: 301	♠ AQ764	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 17+1	♣ A83	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T75

♥ QJ84

♦ A76

♣ T73

South:

♠ 864

♥ A3

♦ K94

♣ AKQJ5

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 2♦ 3♣¹

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 299

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥X South

North:

♠ Q3

♥ KQ932

♦ 2

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ 987

♥ JT854

♦ 43

♣ AT4

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 4♥

1♦² 1♥ 1♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 300

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ A5

♦ 5

♣ AK52

South:

♠ T8

♥ K963

♦ 642

♣ Q963

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 3NT

Pass 2♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 301

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 2♥ North

North:

♠ K2

♥ J87642

♦ 863

♣ Q2

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ Q9

♦ KQ2

♣ A83

W N E S

Pass 1♦² 1♣¹

Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 302 ♠ JT8743 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 4 You bid next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 963 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 1+2 ♣ T76

Board: 303 ♠ QJT8 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ T6 East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 653
 HCP: 6 ♣ K632

Board: 304 ♠ AKJ62 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ KT87
 HCP: 16+1 ♣ KQT

Board: 305 ♠ AQ76 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJ4 East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J3
 HCP: 19 ♣ AQJ6

Board: 306 ♠ K9832 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ K7
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK42

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT8743

♥ 4

♦ 963

♣ T76

South:

♠ 95

♥ AK86

♦ KQ82

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ T6

♦ 653

♣ K632

South:

♠ A764

♥ AK

♦ AJT82

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ 8

♦ KT87

♣ KQT

South:

♠ 754

♥ AJT752

♦ 64

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AJ4

♦ J3

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J

♥ T65

♦ Q7542

♣ K753

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K9832

♥ KJ

♦ K7

♣ AK42

South:

♠ 64

♥ QT32

♦ Q95

♣ QT97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 302 ♠ 95 LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ AK86 Partner bids next.
 Vul: E-W ♦ KQ82 East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 16 ♣ A93

Board: 303 ♠ A764 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AK East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ AJT82
 HCP: 20+1 ♣ A5

Board: 304 ♠ 754 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ AJT752 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 64
 HCP: 5+2 ♣ 96

Board: 305 ♠ J Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T65 East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ Q7542
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ K753

Board: 306 ♠ 64 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ Q95
 HCP: 6 ♣ QT97

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ JT8743

♥ 4

♦ 963

♣ T76

South:

♠ 95

♥ AK86

♦ KQ82

♣ A93

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦² 1NT

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 303

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20+1

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJT8

♥ T6

♦ 653

♣ K632

South:

♠ A764

♥ AK

♦ AJT82

♣ A5

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 2 ♥ 3 ♦

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ62

♥ 8

♦ KT87

♣ KQT

South:

♠ 754

♥ AJT752

♦ 64

♣ 96

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 305

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ AJ4

♦ J3

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J

♥ T65

♦ Q7542

♣ K753

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠ 2 ♠²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ K9832

♥ KJ

♦ K7

♣ AK42

South:

♠ 64

♥ QT32

♦ Q95

♣ QT97

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 307	♠ Q84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 21+1	♣ 74	
<hr/>		
Board: 308	♠ Q765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	
HCP: 7	♣ 94	
<hr/>		
Board: 309	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ52	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	
<hr/>		
Board: 310	♠ AKQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T95	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 17	♣ KJ98	
<hr/>		
Board: 311	♠ A98763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 5+3	♣ JT987	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQJ6

♣ 74

South:

♠ A97

♥ 964

♦ 54

♣ K9653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q765

♥ K962

♦ Q65

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AJT54

♦ K32

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ52

♦ AQ4

♣ AK86

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ 64

♦ J753

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♥	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ T95

♦ A9

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ 85

♥ 3

♦ QJ876

♣ A6543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	2 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A98763

♥ T7

♦ -

♣ JT987

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ32

♦ AKJ432

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 307 ♠ A97 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 964 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 54
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ K9653

Board: 308 ♠ AJ2 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJT54 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: Both ♦ K32
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AT

Board: 309 ♠ KJ983 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 64 West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ J753
 HCP: 5+1 ♣ 73

Board: 310 ♠ 85 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 3 East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ QJ876
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ A6543

Board: 311 ♠ KQ You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ AJ32 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ AKJ432
 HCP: 18+2 ♣ 3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AKQ

♦ AKQJ6

♣ 74

South:

♠ A97

♥ 964

♦ 54

♣ K9653

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ Q765

♥ K962

♦ Q65

♣ 94

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AJT54

♦ K32

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1 ♥
Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ52

♦ AQ4

♣ AK86

South:

♠ KJ983

♥ 64

♦ J753

♣ 73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
2 ♥	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	All Pass	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 310

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ T95

♦ A9

♣ KJ98

South:

♠ 85

♥ 3

♦ QJ876

♣ A6543

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	1 ♥	2 ♥ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 311

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+3

South HCP: 18+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ A98763

♥ T7

♦ -

♣ JT987

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AJ32

♦ AKJ432

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 312	♠ 543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8	
HCP: 6+2	♣ AJT652	

Board: 313	♠ QT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 98643	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 82	

Board: 314	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K862	West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A93	East (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKT4	

Board: 315	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 17+2	♣ Q2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ J73

♦ 8

♣ AJT652

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ QT8

♦ AJ4

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠ ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
4. automat

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT98

♥ KJ

♦ 98643

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A8

♦ Q5

♣ AKT975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K862

♦ A93

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ T3

♥ Q943

♦ QJ8654

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQT43

♦ AKQ43

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 87

♦ 2

♣ J9873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 312	♠ AKJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	

Board: 313	♠ KJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q5	
HCP: 17+2	♣ AKT975	

Board: 314	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q943	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QJ8654	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ J	

Board: 315	♠ KQJ43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 7+2	♣ J9873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ 543

♥ J73

♦ 8

♣ AJT652

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ QT8

♦ AJ4

♣ Q93

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2 ♠ ³	Pass	3 ♣ ⁴
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. 1N-2S transfer to clubs
4. automat

Board: 313

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 2 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT98

♥ KJ

♦ 98643

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ A8

♦ Q5

♣ AKT975

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♣
Pass	2 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 314

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ Q9

♥ K862

♦ A93

♣ AKT4

South:

♠ T3

♥ Q943

♦ QJ8654

♣ J

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♠	Pass	3 ♠	4 ♦
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQT43

♦ AKQ43

♣ Q2

South:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 87

♦ 2

♣ J9873

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1 ♥	Pass	1 ♠
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 316

♠ AQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A6

West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ974

HCP: 22+2

♣ KQ

Board: 317

♠ AQ8

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AJ962

HCP: 17+1

♣ K3

Board: 318

♠ JT4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 62

East (LHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ KT652

HCP: 5+1

♣ J92

Board: 319

♠ AK863

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ Q94

HCP: 21+1

♣ AKQ2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ A6

♦ AQJ974

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ K98

♦ KT53

♣ T9865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K72

♦ AJ962

♣ K3

South:

♠ T765

♥ 853

♦ Q73

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ JT4

♥ 62

♦ KT652

♣ J92

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ JT3

♦ A

♣ AQ865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	3 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK863

♥ K

♦ Q94

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ J94

♥ A7542

♦ J86

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 316 ♠ 7 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ K98 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ KT53
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ T9865

Board: 317 ♠ T765 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ 853 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ Q73
 HCP: 7 ♣ AJ7

Board: 318 ♠ AQ86 You bid first.
 Dealer: South ♥ JT3 East (RHO) bids 2 ♦ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ A
 HCP: 17+1 ♣ AQ865

Board: 319 ♠ J94 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A7542 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: None ♦ J86
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQT

♥ A6

♦ AQJ974

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 7

♥ K98

♦ KT53

♣ T9865

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
1 ♥	3 ♦	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 17+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K72

♦ AJ962

♣ K3

South:

♠ T765

♥ 853

♦ Q73

♣ AJ7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2 ♣ ³
Pass	2 ♦	Pass	2NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 318

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♣ South

North:

♠ JT4

♥ 62

♦ KT652

♣ J92

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ JT3

♦ A

♣ AQ865

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	2 ♦	3 ♣
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AK863

♥ K

♦ Q94

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ J94

♥ A7542

♦ J86

♣ J7

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 320	♠ Q632	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J3	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT42	West (RHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+1	♣ A3	West (RHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.
		East (LHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.
		West (RHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 321	♠ K7543	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 652	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 632	West (RHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.
HCP: 3+1	♣ T5	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.
<hr/>		
Board: 322	♠ AQ76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J985	
HCP: 7	♣ T52	
<hr/>		
Board: 323	♠ T96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A73	West (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT98	
HCP: 6	♣ J74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q632

♥ J3

♦ QJT42

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ T876

♦ 987

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠
X	2 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♣	3 ♠	4 ♣	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 321

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K7543

♥ 652

♦ 632

♣ T5

South:

♠ A

♥ 87

♦ QT954

♣ AK943

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	2NT ²
X	3 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ 85

♦ J985

♣ T52

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ2

♣ AJ43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T96

♥ A73

♦ JT98

♣ J74

South:

♠ K32

♥ 84

♦ AK5

♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 320 ♠ AKJT4 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ T876 You bid next.

Vul: E-W ♦ 987 West (LHO) Doubles 1 ♠ if possible.

HCP: 8+1 ♣ 4 West (LHO) bids 3 ♣ if possible.

East (RHO) bids 4 ♣ if possible.

West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♠ if possible.

Board: 321 ♠ A RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.

Dealer: East ♥ 87 You bid next.

Vul: N-S ♦ QT954 West (LHO) Doubles 2NT if possible.

HCP: 13+2 ♣ AK943 West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♦ if possible.

Board: 322 ♠ KJT You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ AQJ The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both ♦ KQ2

HCP: 21 ♣ AJ43

Board: 323 ♠ K32 You bid first.

Dealer: South ♥ 84 West (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.

Vul: None ♦ AK5

HCP: 17+1 ♣ AK853

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4 ♠ X South

North:

♠ Q632

♥ J3

♦ QJT42

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKJT4

♥ T876

♦ 987

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠
X	2 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♠
3 ♣	3 ♠	4 ♣	4 ♠
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in !S

Board: 321

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 3 ♦ X North

North:

♠ K7543

♥ 652

♦ 632

♣ T5

South:

♠ A

♥ 87

♦ QT954

♣ AK943

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	2NT ²
X	3 ♦	Pass	Pass
X	All Pass		

1. 16+ HCP

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ76

♥ 85

♦ J985

♣ T52

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ2

♣ AJ43

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
Pass	1 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♣ ³	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ T96

♥ A73

♦ JT98

♣ J74

South:

♠ K32

♥ 84

♦ AK5

♣ AK853

W	N	E	S
			1 ♣ ¹
2 ♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 324	♠ AT753	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J753	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q5	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 65	

Board: 325	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	
HCP: 21	♣ AT3	

Board: 326	♠ KT83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q94	
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

Board: 327	♠ QJ8542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ954	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AT753

♥ J753

♦ Q5

♣ 65

South:

♠ J6

♥ K62

♦ KJ643

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ87

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ 72

♦ T95

♣ 9875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT83

♥ 8765

♦ Q94

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q

♦ KJ62

♣ QJT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8542

♥ 6

♦ KJ954

♣ 3

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK5432

♦ Q

♣ KQT7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 324	♠ J6	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ K62	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ643	
HCP: 11+1	♣ QJ7	

Board: 325	♠ AQ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T95	
HCP: 6	♣ 9875	

Board: 326	♠ AQJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ62	
HCP: 16	♣ QJT3	

Board: 327	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 17+2	♣ KQT7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 1NT South

North:

♠ AT753

♥ J753

♦ Q5

♣ 65

South:

♠ J6

♥ K62

♦ KJ643

♣ QJ7

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♦

Pass 1 ♠ Pass 1NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 325

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KJT

♥ AQJ

♦ AQ87

♣ AT3

South:

♠ AQ74

♥ 72

♦ T95

♣ 9875

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ KT83

♥ 8765

♦ Q94

♣ 65

South:

♠ AQJ9

♥ Q

♦ KJ62

♣ QJT3

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 1 ♠

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 17+2

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ QJ8542

♥ 6

♦ KJ954

♣ 3

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK5432

♦ Q

♣ KQT7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 328 ♠ 964 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ J9 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ J8
 HCP: 6+2 ♣ KJT652

Board: 329 ♠ AKT2 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KQ2 East (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: None ♦ 4
 HCP: 19+1 ♣ AQJT6

Board: 330 ♠ Q532 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 74 West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AT963
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J5

Board: 331 ♠ J975 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ AK86
 HCP: 17 ♣ AJ3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ J9

♦ J8

♣ KJT652

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ 74

♦ KQT94

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ KQ2

♦ 4

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ Q

♥ 743

♦ AJT653

♣ 754

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 74

♦ AT963

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJT6

♦ K82

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J975

♥ A4

♦ AK86

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ32

♦ JT97

♣ 642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 328	♠ AQJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT94	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A7	

Board: 329	♠ Q	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 743	East (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJT653	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 754	

Board: 330	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT6	West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K82	
HCP: 17	♣ AK74	

Board: 331	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT97	
HCP: 6	♣ 642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ 964

♥ J9

♦ J8

♣ KJT652

South:

♠ AQJT

♥ 74

♦ KQT94

♣ A7

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ KQ2

♦ 4

♣ AQJT6

South:

♠ Q

♥ 743

♦ AJT653

♣ 754

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♥ 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♣

Pass 5 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ Q532

♥ 74

♦ AT963

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ

♥ QJT6

♦ K82

♣ AK74

W N E S

1 ♣¹

1 ♥ X Pass 1NT

Pass 2 ♦ Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 331

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ J975

♥ A4

♦ AK86

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQ32

♦ JT97

♣ 642

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2 ♣³

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 332 ♠ T954 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: West ♥ 4 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ KJ8763 East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 4+2 ♣ T6

Board: 333 ♠ 9653 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ KJ2 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: N-S ♦ AKQJ
 HCP: 16 ♣ Q4

Board: 334 ♠ T983 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: South ♥ 93 West (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: E-W ♦ 62
 HCP: 6+1 ♣ KQJ93

Board: 335 ♠ AQ4 You bid first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T952 West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT4
 HCP: 17 ♣ AK2

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T954

♥ 4

♦ KJ8763

♣ T6

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ865

♦ 94

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 9653

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q4

South:

♠ QJT

♥ A63

♦ 74

♣ T9873

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T983

♥ 93

♦ 62

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQ2

♦ AKT983

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♠² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ T952

♦ AT4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ87

♦ 532

♣ QT643

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 332	♠ 82	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: West	♥ AKQJ865	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 94	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+3	♣ K7	

Board: 333	♠ QJT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 74	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T9873	

Board: 334	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ2	West (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT983	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A	

Board: 335	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ87	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 532	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QT643	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 332

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 13+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ T954

♥ 4

♦ KJ8763

♣ T6

South:

♠ 82

♥ AKQJ865

♦ 94

♣ K7

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦² 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ 9653

♥ KJ2

♦ AKQJ

♣ Q4

South:

♠ QJT

♥ A63

♦ 74

♣ T9873

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 334

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T983

♥ 93

♦ 62

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQ2

♦ AKT983

♣ A

W N E S

1♣¹

1♠ 2♠² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. strength cue bid

Board: 335

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ T952

♦ AT4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ87

♦ 532

♣ QT643

W N E S

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 336	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J87	Partner bids next.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT2	East (LHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
HCP: 6+2	♣ QJ9872	West (RHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 337	♠ 5	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ J764	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	West (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 14+1	♣ AK983	

Board: 338	♠ AQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9876	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ86	

Board: 339	♠ AJ765	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	West (RHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	
HCP: 19+1	♣ AQT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 5

♥ J87

♦ QT2

♣ QJ9872

South:

♠ AKT863

♥ 963

♦ 73

♣ A4

W N E S

1 ♣¹ 1 ♠

Pass Pass 2 ♥ 2 ♠

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J764

♦ AQ4

♣ AK983

South:

♠ T983

♥ T932

♦ J6532

♣ -

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass

1 ♦² 2 ♣ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ A5

♦ 9876

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ JT7654

♥ QT3

♦ K4

♣ JT

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ AJ

♦ K8

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T65

♦ AT642

♣ J73

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥³

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 336 ♠ AKT863 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ 963 You bid next.
 Vul: N-S ♦ 73 East (RHO) bids 2 ♥ if possible.
 HCP: 11+2 ♣ A4 West (LHO) Doubles 2 ♠ if possible.

Board: 337 ♠ T983 RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
 Dealer: East ♥ T932 You bid next.
 Vul: None ♦ J6532 West (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
 HCP: 1+1 ♣ -

Board: 338 ♠ JT7654 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ QT3 The opponents are silent.
 Vul: E-W ♦ K4
 HCP: 7+2 ♣ JT

Board: 339 ♠ Q4 Partner bids first.
 Dealer: North ♥ T65 West (LHO) bids 1 ♥ if possible.
 Vul: Both ♦ AT642
 HCP: 7+1 ♣ J73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 2 ♠ X South

North:

♠ 5

♥ J87

♦ QT2

♣ QJ9872

South:

♠ AKT863

♥ 963

♦ 73

♣ A4

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	1 ♠

Pass	Pass	2 ♥	2 ♠
------	------	-----	-----

X	All Pass		
---	----------	--	--

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 337

Dealer: East

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 2 ♣ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ J764

♦ AQ4

♣ AK983

South:

♠ T983

♥ T932

♦ J6532

♣ -

W	N	E	S
		1 ♣ ¹	Pass

1 ♦ ²	2 ♣	All Pass	
------------------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 338

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ A5

♦ 9876

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ JT7654

♥ QT3

♦ K4

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ AJ

♦ K8

♣ AQT8

South:

♠ Q4

♥ T65

♦ AT642

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
	1 ♣ ¹	Pass	1 ♦ ²

1 ♥	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥ ³
-----	-----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 340	♠ 754	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ53	East (LHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J43	
HCP: 6	♣ 974	
<hr/>		
Board: 341	♠ AKT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT75	
HCP: 19+1	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 342	♠ K53	LHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T963	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T97	West (RHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ8	
<hr/>		
Board: 343	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK64	East (LHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 754

♥ KQ53

♦ J43

♣ 974

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ9864

♦ AK9

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ AJ64

♦ AKT75

♣ -

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q985

♦ Q6

♣ K9532

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ K53

♥ T963

♦ T97

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ J62

♥ 5

♦ J2

♣ KJT9652

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AK64

♦ Q4

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ T854

♥ T853

♦ A2

♣ Q75

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♦ X

3♦ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

South hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 340	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ9864	East (RHO) bids 1 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 2	
<hr/>		
Board: 341	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6	
HCP: 7+1	♣ K9532	
<hr/>		
Board: 342	♠ J62	RHO opens the bidding 1 ♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 5	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	West (LHO) Doubles 3 ♣ if possible.
HCP: 6+3	♣ KJT9652	
<hr/>		
Board: 343	♠ T854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T853	East (RHO) bids 1 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 754

♥ KQ53

♦ J43

♣ 974

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AJ9864

♦ AK9

♣ 2

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT7

♥ AJ64

♦ AKT75

♣ -

South:

♠ 83

♥ Q985

♦ Q6

♣ K9532

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 3♣X South

North:

♠ K53

♥ T963

♦ T97

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ J62

♥ 5

♦ J2

♣ KJT9652

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 3♣

X All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 343

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AK64

♦ Q4

♣ KJ82

South:

♠ T854

♥ T853

♦ A2

♣ Q75

W N E S

Pass 1♣¹ 1♦ X

3♦ 3♥ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

North hands

SCS_1C_any_5-7_Resp

Board: 344	♠ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 653	
HCP: 6	♣ J863	
Board: 345	♠ 98753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6	East (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT84	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5+1	♣ AT6	
Board: 346	♠ 973	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J6	
Board: 347	♠ AQJ92	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	West (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KT4	
HCP: 16+1	♣ A876	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 875

♦ 653

♣ J863

South:

♠ A752

♥ AQJT

♦ AK9

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 98753

♥ 6

♦ JT84

♣ AT6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ93

♦ A9632

♣ Q95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦

2 ♥ 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ T98

♦ KJ763

♣ J6

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ542

♦ A2

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ Q

♦ KT4

♣ A876

South:

♠ T74

♥ AKT6

♦ 98652

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 344	♠ A752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK9	
HCP: 22	♣ A9	

Board: 345	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ93	East (RHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9632	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16+1	♣ Q95	

Board: 346	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK4	

Board: 347	♠ T74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT6	West (LHO) bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98652	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 875

♦ 653

♣ J863

South:

♠ A752

♥ AQJT

♦ AK9

♣ A9

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 16+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 98753

♥ 6

♦ JT84

♣ AT6

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ93

♦ A9632

♣ Q95

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² 1 ♥ 2 ♦

2 ♥ 4 ♥³ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 5 ♥ South

North:

♠ 973

♥ T98

♦ KJ763

♣ J6

South:

♠ A5

♥ AKJ542

♦ A2

♣ AK4

W N E S

1 ♣¹

Pass 1 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♥

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 347

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQJ92

♥ Q

♦ KT4

♣ A876

South:

♠ T74

♥ AKT6

♦ 98652

♣ 2

W N E S

1 ♣¹ Pass 1 ♦²

1 ♥ 1 ♠ Pass 3 ♣³

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Splinter